

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
LIBRARY



BOOK NUMBER 1.9511

807444

# EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN LINN COUNTY, OREGON,

### A POST-WAR STUDY

Our national life cannot be subdivided. No part can thrive separately. Full employment in Oregon gives jobs to workers in Michigan. Fair wages in Carolina's textile mills make security for Wisconsin farmers. A novel depicting life and problems in California stirs the emotions of New England people.

Local planning must consider the nation as a whole. It then becomes an important tool in democratic government. Ideas and policies developed by national leaders may be combined, by this method, with the knowledge and experience of local people. Practical, effective plans of action may be drawn. Leaders and people may learn from each other.

While we are at war the objective is to win the war. When peace comes, full employment will be the goal in every community. Our government will be judged by its ability to mould a post-war world that fulfills this basic need. The best safeguard to democracy in this period will be an informed public, acquainted with the depression problem, ready to help their leaders act effectively.

This exploratory analysis of an Oregon community is dedicated to a broader conception of local planning.

Released by
Program and Reports Division

()6. Farm Security Administration
Region XI
Portland, Oregon

# EXPLOYMENT AND MARKINGS IN LINE COURTY, OREGON,

### A POST-TAR STUDY

Our national life cannot be subdivided. No part can thrive separately. Full employment in Orogon gives jobs to workers in Michigan. Fair wages in Carolina's textile mills make security for Wisconsin farmers. A novel depicting life and problems in California stirs the emotions of Now England people.

Local planning must consider the nation as a whole. It then becomes an important tool in democratic government. Ideas and policies developed by national leaders may be combined, by this method, with the knowledge and experience of local people. Practical, effective plans of action may be drawn. Leaders and people may learn from each other.

While we are at war the objective is to win the war. When peace comes, full employment will be the yeal in every community. Our government will be judged by its spility to would a post-war world that fulfills this basic need. The best safeguard to democracy in this period will be an informed public, acquainted with the depression problem, ready to help their leaders act effectively.

This exploratory analysis of an Oregon community is dedicated to a broader conception of local planning.

Released by Program and Reports Division Farm Security Administration Region XI Portland, Oregon

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Particular acknowledgment is given to Mr. Robert W. Putman, U. S. Forest Service, for his collection of basic forestry data and assistance in the preparation of the section on forestry. Colonel R. F. Bessy and Mr. T. O. King of the National Resources Board provided employment and cost data and valuable assistance in the preparation of maps and charts. They also gave counsel and guidance. Mr. Mullins, County Agent in Linn County, gave suggestions and guidance and provided access to his records. Dean W. A. Schoenfeld, School of Agriculture, Dr. W. L. Powers, Soil Scientist, and Dr. Curtis Mumford, Head of the Farm Management Department, all of Oregon State College, were generous with their counsel and assistance.

The leadership and sustained work required to produce this study were provided by Mr. Walter E. Packard, Consultant, Farm Security Administration. Mr. Leland N. Fryer, Program Analyst, acted as co-worker. The Program and Reports staff of the Farm Security Administration, Region XI, contributed clerical and stenographic service. Mr. Walter A. Duffy, Regional Director, Farm Security Administration, Region XI, made this study possible.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMOENTS

Particular admowledgment is given to Mr. Robert W. Putmen, U. S. Horest Service, for his collection of the section on data and assistance in the preparation of the section on forestry. Colonel R. F. Beery and Mr. T. O. King of the Mational Resources Board provided employment and cost data and valuable assistance in the preparation of maps and charts. They also gave counsel and guidance. Mr. Mallins, and previded access to his records. Dean W. A. Schoenfeld, and previded access to his records. Dean W. A. Schoenfeld, and Dr. Gurtis Mumford, Hand of the Parm Management Department, and Dr. Gurtis Mumford, Hand of the Parm Management Department, all of Oregon State Gollege, were generous with their ment, all of Oregon State Gollege, were generous with their

The leadership and sustained work required to produce this study were provided by Mr. Welter E. Packard, Consultant, Farm Security Administration. Mr. Leland W. Pryer, Pregram Analyst, acted as co-worker. The Program and Reports staff of the Farm Security Administration, Hegion XI, contributed alerical and stenographic service. Mr. Welter A. Nuffy, Regional Director, Farm Security Administration, Region XI, made this study possible.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION	1
THE PROJECT	5
	1
LINN COUNTY	7
Area	7
Population Rate of Population Growth	8
Bural Farm and Rural Non-Farm Population	10
Distribution of Increase in Population	10
Origin of Recent Immigration	12
Occupations	14
THE PROBLEM	17
Agricultural Income and Size of Farms	17
Growth of Large Farms	19
Multiple Farm Operation Factors Affecting Trend Toward Large Farms	24
Income Problem Presented by Large Farms	24
Decline in the Number of Family Farms	25
Income Problems Presented by the Family Farm	26
Part-Time Farm Problem	29
The Income Problem of Farm Laborers	38
Income From Forestry in Linn County Trends of Cutting and Liquidation	39
Depletion of Stand	39
Effect of Present Conditions on Employment	42
POSSIBLE ADJUSTMENTS IN AGRICULTURE TO PROVIDE	
TILL EMPLOYMENT AND ADEQUATE INCOMES	44
The Significance of Full Employment for	,,
Farmers Weit Subdiries on	44
Illustration of Large Unit Subdivision Readjustment of the Land Base for Family	40
Farms	47
Increasing Farm Income by Better Management	51
Comments upon Land Values and Farm Tenure	52
Increasing Farm Income by Irrigation	54 59
Increasing Farm Income by Drainage Increasing Farm Income by Land Clearing	62
Summary of Land Subdivision and Consolidation	on
Tilustration	66
The Effect of Increased Per Farm Income	68
Upon the Market	08
EMPLOYMENT POTENTIALITIES IN LINN COUNTY FORESTS	72
Sustained Yield Management	72
Local Conversion of All Logs	73
Multiple Purpose Administration	74

# TARKS OF CONTENTS

Fage	
94	INTRODUCTION
L	and the second s
902	MOST OUT WITH
6	THE PROJECT TOUGHT SHIP
1,	LINN COUNTY
100	serA
Es .	Population
778	Rate of Population Growth
O.L.	Reret Farm and Rurel Mon-Farm Population
0.0	Distribution of Increase in Population
SI	Origin of Recent Inmigration
14	Occupations
T.T	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
TI	Agriculturel Income and Size of Farms
GI	Growth of Large Parms
IS	multiple Farm Operation
24	Factors Affecting Trend Toward Large Farms
24	Income Problem Presented by Large Farms
	Decline in the Munber of Family Farms
	Income Problems Presented by the Family Para
24 25 25 25 33 33	Part-Time Farm Problem
FF	The Income Problem of Farm Laborers
38	Income From Forestry in Linn County
OF	Trends of Cutting and Liquidation
30	Depletion of Stand
38 38 42 42 42	Milect of Present Conditions on Employment "
. more	and the second second second second second second
	POSSIBLE ADJUSTMEMES IN ACRICULTURE TO PROVIDE
Lelle	TULL EMPLOYMENT AND ADEQUATE INCOMES
apaga.	The Significance of Full Employment for
4.5	Parmers
44	Illustration of Earge Unit Subdivision
Chi	Readjustment of the Tend Base for Family
121	Parms Parms of the falls page for resulty
1.0	Increasing Farm Income by Better Management Comments upon Land Values and Farm Tenure
3.3	Transcript Live Teams and Team Team Tonner
425	Increasing Farm Income by Irrigation
52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 5	Increasing Farm Income by Drainage
20	
33	Summary of Land Subdivision and Consolidation
66	noitettali
19. 19	The Effect of Increased Per Farm Income
89	Upon the Market
ain	CONTRACTOR APPROXICATION SERVICE A LOW CONTRACTOR A LABORATION OF THE CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF
72 77 77 74 74	EMPLOYMENT POTENTIALITIES IN LINN COUNTY FORESTS
201	Sustained Yield Management
171,	Local Conversion of All Logs
47	Multiple Purpose Administration

. . .

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
AUXILIARY MEASURES TO PROMOTE EMPLOYMENT AND WELFARE. Old Age Retirement. Housing. Health and Medical Care. Rural Electrification. Community Development. Flood Control.	76 76 77 79 80 82 84
SUMMARY  Summary of Situation in 1940  Possible Effect of Full Employment	86 87 88
Appendix 1	
THE EMPLOYMENT CAPABILITIES OF FOREST LAND IN LINN COUNTY, OREGON - INTRODUCTION	1
YEARLONG EMPLOYMENT  In Harvest and Conversion of Forest Products  In Administration, Management, and Protection  of Forest Properties	10
SEASONAL (SHORT-TERM) EMPLOYMENT	11
Recurrent Employment in Maintenance of Improvements	13
Appendix 2	
HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE PROGRAM AS PART OF POST-WAR PLAN FOR LINN COUNTY	. 1
Appendix 3	
Report by La Follette Senate Committee on Educand Labor on "Employer's Association and College Bargaining in California". (To be included in	COTAC

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page	
76 77 77 80 80 82 82	AUXILIARY MEASURES TO PROMOTE EMPLOYMENT AND Old Age Hethrement Housing
28 78 68	Surmary of Situation in 1940
	Appendix 1
£	THE EMPLOYMENT CAPABILITIES OF FOREST LAND IN LINN COUNTY, OREGON - INTRODUCTION
A LO	In Harvest and Conversion of Forest Products  In Administration, Management, and Protection of Forest Properties
11	SEASONAL (SHORT-TERM) EMPLOYMENT
1.5	Non-Recurrent Employment
I	Appendix 2 HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE PROCRAM AS PART OF FOST-WAR PLAY FOR LINN COUNTY

### Appendix 3

\* . . . . . . . .

Report by La Follette Senate Committee on Education and Labor on "Employer's Association and Collective Eurgaining in California", (To be included in line) dwaft,)

# INDEX OF TABLES

Table		Page
1.	Comparison Between Rates of Population Growth for Linn County, the State of Oregon, and the United States by Decades Between 1900 and 1940	9
2.	Comparison of Urban and Rural Population Growth in Linn County, the State of Oregon, and the United States by Decades from 1900 to 1940	9
3.	Comparison of Proportions of Rural Farm and Rural Non-Farm Population for Linn County and the State of Oregon, 1930 - 1940	10
4.	Centers of Wood and Wood Product Manufacture by Numbers of Concerns and Employees, April 1940	11
5.	Increase and Decrease in Population by Precincts in Linn County, Grouped in Their Relation to Employment Opportunities in Lumbering Operations	12
6.	Region Last Lived in - By Families Having Children in the School at Sweet Home and Vicinity, 1942	n 13
7.	Region Lived in in 1930 - By Families With Childre in the Schools of Sweet Home and Vicinity in 1942	en 14
8.	Classification of Total Production Force in Linn County as Enterprisers, Professional Workers and Laborers, 1940	15
9.	Classification of Total Gainfully Employed in Lin County by Type of Occupation, 1940	n 16
10.	Farms in Linn County Classified by Total Value of Farm Products Sold, Traded or Used by the House-hold 1939 - 1929	18
11.	Change in Number of Farms by Sizes Between 1920 and 1930, 1935 and 1940	19
12.	Record of Farms in Linn County by Size, Tenure, and Location	22
13.	Acreage in Farms of Owner-Operators, Tenants, and Owners Who are Also Tenants, by areas	23
14.	Preliminary Analysis of Sixty Farm Records from the Willamette Valley Valuation Study Summarized According to Type of Soil	28

. . . \* 1,5 not not book on he come the for each of begin in the come of Letung and have enclosed by the state of the second of the ation being with post for a little of a state of the stat density but arish Linux to this bid bid in all ingression at eign titt vita inne var vin den inne vin den in La contra de la contra del la contra del la contra del la contra de la contra del la contra de la contra de la contra del la con and produced relief this party from the first to the Art Oall Lings recover to been smedering! He all educir out the total stand of encounted but as a security in Line Courty, Granged in Choice Walerick on to and the second will be the second with the second s moniforth parmet distingt of - 11 Sail is dead on in the and wine how with it of which get his someth wheelite The situation of the second the stantage out at Classic Hur non Uf Freel Production Force in Ithin and the state of a second of the state of th aiki ai bayabaki vilitairi fushir it dilibaki iakidaka il anamana anamani matangabati in iki iki iki iki iki iki Parms in High Sound; Substitute or total weight of weath of a deviloration to the transfer to the state of the transfer of the transfer to the transfer of the tr 'Costage to Digital in the the track Rebut to 1920 and 1970, 0595 and filterations to the test that the contract the contract to Austral' Attitude of Principal to the bit of the Transaction of the States of the Stat o' is a distribute of a state of the state o THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACT OF SECURIORS OF SECURIORS THE

the a third that you had been properly to a third the second of the seco

what is to take the transfer of the transfer of

3.8

1 2 2

# INDEX OF TABLES

Table		Page
15.	Wages in Agriculture and in Industry	29
16.	Number of Part-Time Farms by Income Classes in Linn County in 1940 With Income Data for Each Class	30
17.	Specified Farm Expenditures for Labor in Linn County	33
18.	Record of Labor Employed on Farms in Linn County at Specified Periods, 1939 and 1940	34
19.	Expenditures of Farms for Labor by Specified Types of Farming, 1930	35
20.	Log Production - Linn County For Selected Years.	39
21.	Distribution of Ownership of Forest Land and Timber in Linn County Among Local, State and Federal agencies. (excluding private holdings)	42
22.	Possible Change in Number of Farms in Linn County by Subdivision of Farms Producing Gross Returns of Over \$10,000, 1940	47
23.	Gross Income Needed to Make a Net Cash Farm Income of \$1500 Where the Farmer Owns His Land	48
24.	Possible Effect of Consolidation of Family Sized Farms Producing Gross Returns of Less than \$3500 Upon the Total Number of Family Farms in Linn County	50
25e	Cost and Value of Supplemental Irrigation by Pumping	56
26.	Summary of Yields of Irrigated and Non-Irrigated Small-Fruit Crops	57
27.	Cost of Direct-Connected Pumping Unit - Oak Creek Installed 1919, Irrigation Field, Oregon Agri- cultural Experiment Station, Corvallis	60
28.	Adjustments in the Number and Incomes of Part-Time and Subsistence Farms	64
29•	Results of Adjustments in Number of Farms, Individual Farm Incomes and Gross Income by Income Groups.	

	7	
	reary on the first the second of the second	. 1
08	Member of Part-Time Farms by Income Classes in County in 1940 With Income Data for Earth	-1.
**		<b>V</b>
1.0	Record of Jabor Employed on Tarms in Linn Country	130
ZE	Amenditures of Farms for Leight by Appointed Types of Familing, 1930	s (?)
39	Log Production - Linn County For Selected Years.	e C5
2,1	Distribution of Conership of Morest Land and Timber in Linm County Lucay Local. State and raderal agencies. (exclusing private holdings)	a 3.5
6.46	Possible Chungo in Mumber of Ferms in Linn Cumby by Subsiviation of Ferms Productor Sucas Returns of Over \$10,000, 1940	# SS
134	Oress Eucone Mesded to Mr. e a Net Cash Farm Income of \$1500 Where he Fermer Owns Fils Land	. 85
	Possible Misot of Consultation of Benily Sized Farms Protecing Or so Rowers of loss than \$1500 Open the Potel Number of Family Farms in Line	2 ho
	Cost and Velae of Stopplemental Irrigation by	250
	hadaşirrif-mil bus beyaşirmi je, abi	
63	and Stabion, Corvalline consesses	
	Guill-Inel to Bemoonl birs reducit end	
-		

### INDEX. OF TABLES

Table	e	Page
30.	The Increase in Income Made Possible for Various Income Groups As a Result of Redistribution of Land	69
31.	The Items for Which the Increased Income of Farmers having an Enlarged Land Base Might be Spent	70
32.	Capacities for Yearly Direct Forest Employment - Linn County, Oregon	75
33.	Classification of Houses in Rural Areas in Linn County Made by Passing Observations of Every House Passed in Trips by Automobile Through Various Portions of Linn County	78
34.	List of Electric Appliances Used in the Farm Homes and in Farm Operation	81
35.	Approximate Public Works for Six-Year Post-War Period, Linn County	83
36.	Estimated Cost of Proposed Reservoirs in Linn County	85

1 8 7 English and the statement Control of growth plant To employ the thing is suffered the box sould the · Carl Allast silve the transfer the program of account and the second of the second o The first hand a first of no and tottle should. grava to ancidario, in materiality it on the Military at the medical value of the factor of the AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY The state of the s .. .. series in the bond series the series acresonge converse core il identify ment the state of the s an extended for fortener acts of the acts to come decirios.

### INTRODUCTION

This report is the result of a study of the economy of Linn County, Oregon with special reference to post-war employment. It was assumed as a basic principle that the level of living of the vast majority of people in the United States will have to be raised very appreciably in order to create a market for the goods and services which will be produced if there is to be full employment after the war. For a while a portion of the 20,000,000 or more men and women now engaged in activities supported by war needs will be employed in supplying both capital and consumer goods and services to people in devastated countries and countries not yet fully developed. Others will be employed in replacing consumer goods at home where supplies have been depleted by priorities during the war period. There wall be a need for retooling and remodeling of factories now geared to war effort, and the supply of labor will be curtailed, to a degree, by the withdrawal of some men and women from competitive employment when the war pressure is over. But after granting full weight to the influences of these forces which may create a temporary wave of peace-time employment, there will still remain the need for a drastic rise in the level of living if serious unemployment is to be avoided in the post-war period.

No extended argument is needed to sustain this thesis. It is axiomatic that if labor now employed in war activity is not reemployed in domestic production, when peace time comes, many millions of laborers will be idle. If they are employed, the supply of consumer goods and services will be increased, and the level of living will have to rise above any point reached in past experience if the increased supply is to find a market. If, on the other hand, a large number of laborers are idle, their ability to buy will be curtailed, consumption will drop, factory owners and business concerns now supported in part by the consumer demands of this vast army of war workers will face a declining market and depression will again hold the field.

A basic and very reassuring fact, however, stands out as a planning guide and it is this: a reasonable satisfaction of consumer needs in the United States will call for the full employment of all available labor. This is clearly indicated by income statistics. If in 1935-36, the 35,237,909 families and single individuals who received \$2,500 per year or less had had their incomes raised to that figure, the national income would have exceeded \$110,000,000,000. That is \$51,165,442,000 more than the actual national income in that period and some \$15,000,000,000 more than the war-time expenditures in 1941, when the level of employment was relatively high. Many studies by competent investigators fully sustain the conclusion that consumer needs in the United States are great enough to require full post-war employment of the men and women now engaged in war activities.

result of a study of the economy of Lime.

special reference to post-war employment.

sealo principle that the level of living of

raised very appropriating in epropriate a careful for the goods and sorvices which will be produced if there is to be full onelegent after the war. For a while a portion of the 20,000,000 or ser more men and weren new engaged in settivities supported by war needs will be employed in supplying both capital and common goods and services to people in devestated countries and countries not yet fully developed. Others will, be employed in replacing consumer goods at home rhere supplies have been depleted by priorities during the var period. There will be a need for retectioning and remodeling of footeries now general to war offerth, and the supply of labor will be carted, to a degree, by the

when the wer pressure is ever. But after granting full valight to the influences of these forces which may execute a temporary wave of peace-time saplognant, there will still remain the need

is to be avoided in the post-war period.

No extended argument is needed to sustain this theeis. It is axiomatic that if labor new employed in war activity is not recompleyed in domestic production, when peace time comes, resay millions of laborers will be idio. If they are employed, the supply of concumer goods and services will be increased, and the level of living will have to rise above say go'nt reached in past experience if the increased supply is to find a market.

If, on the other hand, a large number of deborare are idle.

factory owners and business concerns now supported in purt by the consumer demands of this vast army of wer workeer will from a dealining market and depression will again hold the fields

A besic end vory reassuring fact, however, stands out to a planning guide and it is this; a reasonable satisfication of consumer needs in the United States will call for the fall carpyleyment of all evrilable labor. This is all call by income statistics. If is 1935-36, the 35,237,909 ferilies and single individuals who received 52,500 per when or less had had their incomes paised to that figure, the notional income would have exceeded \$110,000,000,000. That is \$51,165,668,000 acre than the actual national income in that period and same

by compotent invertigators fully sustain the conclusion that

 What would a normal individual do under similar circumstances—where he is in need of many things, has time on his hands and has ample resources at his command? Quite obviously he would use his spare energy in producing the things he wants. The query naturally arises as to why a society facing like conditions cannot act in the same logical manner.

Linn County is a community not unlike other counties in the Northwest or in the Nation. Yet in 1940 nearly 20 per cent of the urban labor force were unemployed or on emergency relief work. Another 14 per cent were underemployed and were seeking to supplement an inadequate wage income by farming on the side. This latter group of part—time farmors, who on the average spent two—thirds of the normal working days in urban employment, accounted for nearly one—third of all farmers in the county. Another third of the farmers were working about half of their time, with in—adequate equipment on inadequate—sized farms. Yet the needs of the people of the county for ordinary goods and services of modern society were sufficient to employ fully the total working force plus many hundreds in production centers outside the county.

Furthermore, a recent migration of timber crews from loggedoff areas in counties where the timber has already been harvested
is moving into the forest of Linn County to repeat the overcutting which will do as it has done elsewhere—create a mushroom growth only to leave tax-reverted, stump-covered hills
for the following generations to develop and conserve at public
expense.

The present study is an attempt to show how the unemployed and the ineffectively utilized human resources of Linn County can be fully employed, (1) in providing the goods and services which the people of the county and other areas would like to have, and (2) in developing and conserving both the human and the natural resources of the area.

The central theme of this analysis is that effective post-war planning and action must deal with all basic problems affecting income and employment, whether these problems are old or new. An enlarged WPA program which offers subsistence wages to disemployed people will not meet the need. When 15,000,000 or more families and single workers in the United States live at a subsistence level due to unemployment, under-employment and ineffective employment, a vigorous national economic life is impossible. Full employment is a primary goal of any adequate economic order. A relatively high level of living is logical and necessary.

Measures which would be needed in Linn County, Oregon, to attain full employment in agriculture and forestry are rather drastic.

More than a third of the 3,295 people classed in 1940 as farmers might be displaced if adequate land resources were placed at the disposal of the remainder. Public ownership or control of forest

The short of the contract of the contract of the short of

north in inciding, so wrige i some for it integral on the crime of the specification of the specification of provided of provided the specification of the s

Pour comment, a recount margarethau of thinker archae from log golden aif commend to composing action is a first purshed this classes, defined in revolution is morthly to the four flowest of Liver Winner, we elsewit this location

obliding to arragace has galared or and it run g gamarith the and

The presence whether the contribution of the bear and the team plant of the solution of the so

in the article of the state of

min in montrages from the straightful as of but him in the still and

ි විශ්යතාවේ වෙන වන කියනව යන් වසිනන් සිටිස් මිස් මිස්වේ විසින් සිට්ස්වේ එම්ව්ර්ණය පතරයා ව ම වෙනුවේ සිට සුව විශ්යට වන විශ්යට විසු විසි වැඩිනෙන් සිට්ස් මිස්වේ මිස්වේ වේණයෙන්වෙන් දෙස්වේ වෙනුවෙන් සිටිස්ට සිට සිට සිට සිටුස් විසු විසි දෙස්වෙන් සිටිස් මිස්වේ මෙන්වෙන් විසින් සිටිස් සිටිස් සිට සිටිස්වේ මෙන්වෙන් සිටිස්ට සිටිස් සිටිස් සිටිස් මිස්වේ සිටිස් මිස්වේ සිටිස් සිටිස් සිටිස් සිටිස් සිටිස් සිටිස්

A CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF T

land might be necessary if a full program of development and conservation of national resources were carried out.

The seemingly drastic character of such an adjustment in agriculture is tempered, however, by the fact that two-thirds of the family heads involved are primarily urban workers who, in 1940, were employed in town for an average of 166 days per year. It is further tempered by the fact that there were over 500 farm operators over 65 years old, who might well retire. Furthermore, the average net income of the families remaining on farms would be sufficient to enable them to carry their rightful share of an adequate pension program for all persons over 65 years of age.

These and other possible measures are discussed frankly in this report because the gravity of the post-war problem will require their consideration. They are the only measures at hand which seem capable of providing a basis for full employment of farm people. It is necessary that their character and possible effects be understood.

Actually no democratic government could or should reshuffle people and land indiscriminately without regard to the wished and choice of those involved and no such action is contemplated here. If many of the 2250 part—time farmers in Linn County wish to continue living on half a job and a piece of a farm, it is in keeping with the American tradition that they be able to do so. But all, including themselves, should learn to know the national significance of their poverty. And the post—war program should provide them with the opportunity to change their status if they so desire. If federal and local programs offer the opportunity to farmers and urban workers to earn a full living, and to retire at 65, there is little doubt that over a period of time an adjustment to these conditions rather than to continuing poverty would be freely made.

In order to accomplish the objective of full employment, it will be necessary to implement any effective post-war program by a degree of public enterprise, financed out of the increased income resulting from an effective use of man power. It is not necessary in a report of this character to expound the economic policies involved in a dual economy. These have been sufficiently explained in a pamphlet on post-war planning entitled, "After the War - Full Employment", published by the National Resources Board in January 1942.

The present study is an attempt to apply the formula of a dual economy theoretically to a definite area. The analysis is necessarily incomplete in detail. A more thorough study would modify the program by weighing various factors differently but, by and large, the conclusions stand. Post-war employment in Linn County can be increased by raising the level of living of most of the people through a more complete and effective

The seemingly describe character of such an adjustment in age oblivate is toward, however, by the fact inct incations of the family hadds involved are principally urban workers who in 1940, were employed in town for an average of 166 days par year. It is forther tempored by the fact that there were ever 500 from open term over 65 years old, who might wall retire. Furthermore, the average not income of the frailing rapidly be sufficient to eachie that the remaining on ferms would be sufficient to eachie that to carry that represent of the frame of an adequate oursion program for all persons over 65 years of appears of appears of appears of appears of appears of a program for all persons over 65 years of appears of app

grander i kalt franklig frankl

who are percently the same of the second

These and other penalitic measures are discussed freshly in these recent because the require of the pest-wer problem will most or their expected rations. They are the only messames at hand reduce soom or proble of providing a brais for feel evaluation of it am people. It is necessary took their divises and possible of it am people.

According no demonstrate government could or stoud permitted propies and load involved and no such action to contemplated and alload alload to the makes and alload action is contemplated and alload action in him Loungy at the formal and a piece of a family of the solution to contemplated at the solution of the solution and a piece of a family to do solution to the college at the solution of the solution of the solution and the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution and the solution of the solution and the solution of the solution of the solution and the solution of the solution of

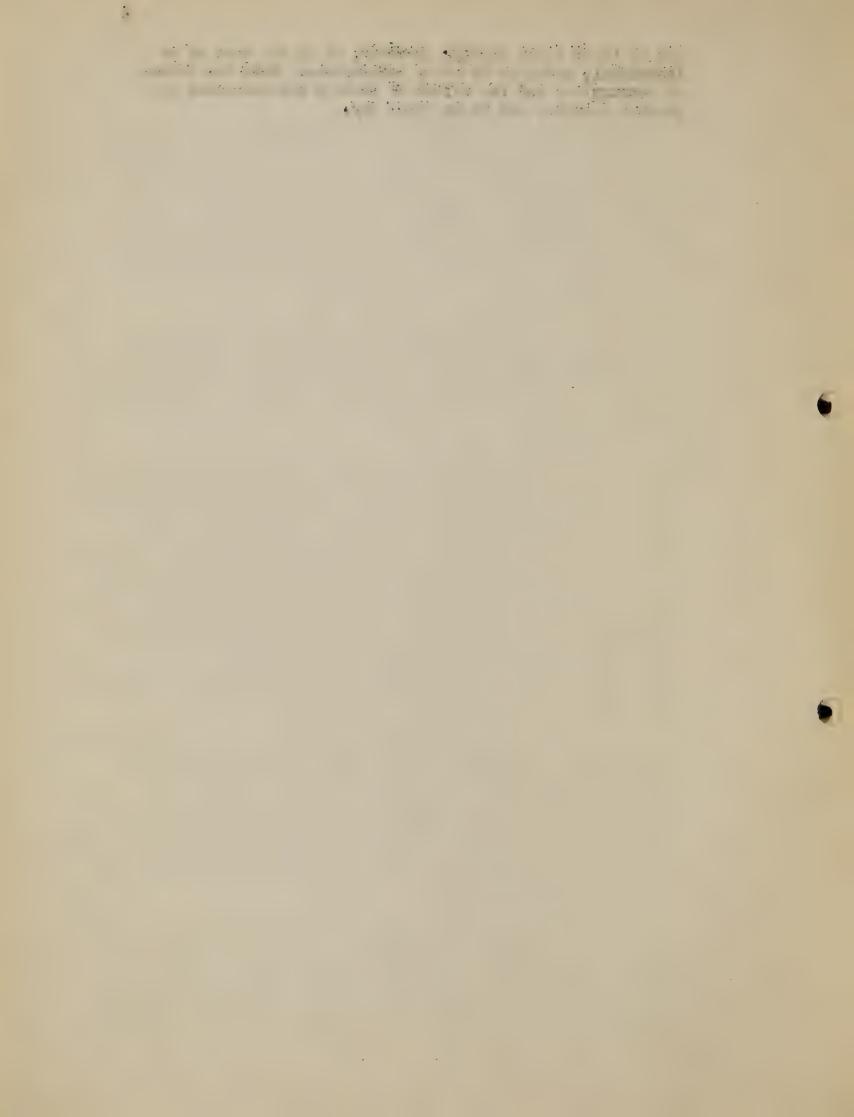
In brder so accomplish the objective of full exployment, it will be hecessary to implement any affective post-war program by a deprete of public enterprise, finenced out of the increased increased near the new power. It is not noticed as involved in a moont of this element to expense another so expense and in a graphlet on post-war planting excited affectionally explained in a propilet on post-war planting excited, "After the Tent" - Ital Hopf expense, printend to the Matient Assumeds the field Hopf expense, printend to the Matienel Assumeds the field in deserve 1942.

The present study is an attempt to apply the formula of a duct comment theoretically to a definite area, The an lysis is necessarily incomplete in detail. A ment isomough study would accept the propert of a lighting various factors differently

in Them County can be increased by relaing the level of living of meet of the people thrown a more complete and effective

use of their labor energy. Society, as in the case of an individual, prospers by being industrious. Both the volume of consumption and the volume of savings are increased by greater industry and in no other way.

·



### THE PROJECT

The economic considerations involved in needed post-war adjustments do not form a part of the every-day thinking of a majority of those who may be affected by depression or by expanded enterprise, because their time is taken up in making a living. If democracy is to work successfully, it is necessary that facts by developed by specialists in order that those who cannot make independent investigations may still be in possession of information upon which they may act intelligently. Social devices must be created to meet economic issues just as new mechanisms for production are developed by engineers, chemists, physicists and biologists, or as new techniques of management are devised to meet new demands upon enterprise. When economic factors affecting conditions in any locality have been analyzed, the results can be made available to all who care to use them. This would include those concerned with national policies as well as those concerned with the local situation. The present study was undertaken with this purpose in mind.

The development of facts is a specialist's job, but action upon those facts must come from individuals, communities, and groups within communities who exercise sovereignty in a democratic order. Fully effective social action must be based upon consent and participation by those in whose interest action is to be taken. A superimposed program lacks the vitality which animates a willing cooperation. To be done for, may meet an immediate physical need, just as feeding a steer may develop prime beef, but it does not provide the essential satisfactions nor the sense of responsibility and accomplishment which give vitality and purpose to the individual, who is the entity of final importance.

Planning of this kind cannot be done by any one group. Migrant laborers, for example, cannot have their economic and social status determined by employers only, if consent and participation are to be the guiding principles of planning. If planning had been confined to the employer group only, many counties on the Pacific Coast would be without the migratory labor camp facilities now provided as a means of ameliorating the bad living conditions of a labor group that is a necessary part of the existing farm pattern. Neither would wages be as high as they are in industry if labor had not organized to plan for its own future. Nor would the farmers have obtained the aid of the Extension Service, nor the control program of the AAA if they had not acted in their own interest. Enterprisers, owners, managers, and laborers all have a stake in the economy, and no one group of producers can represent the others because their interests are not wholly parallel. The consumer interest is the only common denominator. All consumers want an abundant supply. But each wants to be in position to have a say as to the share he is to receive and the conditions under which he works and lives. It is in this field where democratic action becomes economically and socially significant.

The enough considerations in class in south a post-wer adplacements do not form a part of the every-day thicking of a
rejently of those who may be affected by depression or by
engended enterorism, because their time is taken up in which
a living. If demonsary is to work succensivily, is is recessed that facts if developed by specialists in order time these who
respect mete isotopendont invertigations may still be in power with
of information again which they may set intelligently. Secial
downers much be enjened to meet consider tened, is to now
recessions for production are developed by angles as, chemists
physiciates and biologiats, or as new techniques of manapoment
factors affication and developed by angles. Wen consonic
factors affication conditions in any locality has seen indigned,
in results oun to made available to all who care to are them.
This would include these concerned with inclinal policies as
the sealth of these concerned with inclinal policies as
steady was undouted on with the local attaching policies as
steady was undouted on with the local attaching policies as

file development of from individuals, communities, and groups there facts must exact from individuals, communities, and groups on the communities and exercise south algaby in a demourant of a secretary for a frequency of the communities of the constant and constant of the constant of t

Placeding of this kind commot be done by any one group Migrort Libera simple, campit of the thirty connecte and section strates defined by employers delly il concept and participation are to be the guiding principles of planning. If planning had bedn confined to the employer group only, many countles on the Profile Court would be without the ships tery labor camp facilities anoilibuog gaivil bad out guiderchiams lo amon a su bediverg won mark anitains of the grang past contains at the existing from of term. Relieber weeld wears be, as high as they are in Argustra if lead had not organized to plan for its own future. West rould but formore have obtained the aid of the Meteoretor Servine, and haden domined yould "I All old to number former with mer that come the meets. Intemprise printers, where the one west This mer all large as the the secondar, and so one goo. ad normal religion respondent that others become the exercising to on not wholly generally the new consumer interest is the only counse denomination, all, consumers vent in remains supply Figh each wents to be in position to have a sign p blo short nomenad neites aiderocook visch bloit aidt ut at the execut concentedly and socially alguillount. There also must be social consent and participation to supplement individual planning efforts, because action in the interest of a group may require both economic facilities and the authority of sovereign power. Sovereign authority may be needed to implement needed action, particularly in the fields of research, finance, and administration. Such authority may become necessary also where a socially sound program is opposed by a privileged minority. Administration becomes important when planning brings action as it did under the AAA program or as it is now doing under a war economy, and as planning must bring action in the future, if necessary post-war adjustments are to be made.

An analysis of the members of committees in Linn County, acting in planning and advisory capacities in connection with the various programs of the Department of Agriculture, shows a rather logical distribution of individual interests as far as the commercial farming group is concerned. The 93 individuals serving on these committees whose holdings are known are divided as follows:

By Tenure:	
Owner-operators of single farm units	51.7 %
Tenants operating single form units	11.8
Miltimle ememeters handling mane than one	

Multiple operators handling more than one unit 36.5

By Size of	Farm			
Farmers	operating :	less	than 500 acres	82.8 %.
Farmers	operating :	from	500 to 999 acres	12.9
Farmers	operating i	more	than 1000 acres	4.3

Three important groups, numerically speaking, were poorly represented or not represented at all. Subsistence farmers, part—time farmers, and farm laborers, who together account for more than two—thirds of those who make all or part of their living from agriculture, do not participate in the councils on policy matters which concern their interests.

This fact is important because these groups form an important segment of the total number of low-income people in Linn County, whose levels of living must be raised if full employment and business stability are to be realized. This group includes the "forgotten man" whose wants must be implemented by sound social action as a means of expanding the market for goods and services, if for no other reason.

The problem which this situation presents is not easily answered. It is basic to a proper working of democracy everywhere. Participation by these groups in planning is obviously desirable and should be accomplished. By and large, the fact that they represent under-privileged groups lessens their contacts, their understanding of issues, and their willingness to serve. A better adaption of the educational system to the needs of modern society is one answer. But improving the economic status of the

clear as to entrance of the en

and the state of the cathology of the anti-tribute of the state of the

fig. It and the companies of the continue of a continue of

Figure of the second contract of the second c

ប្រជាពល ប្រធានបញ្ជាប់ ស្រាយ ប្រធានប្រជាពល ប្រជាពល ប្ជាពល ប្រជាពល ប្រជ

A communication and a migricing of Theorem of an interpretation of the sign of a sign of a sign of the communication of the analysis of the sign of the communication of the analysis of the sign of the sign of the communication of the commu

The problem of the thirty will be administed as the constant of a new constant of the constant

ness of the second of the eggin of the effects with a property the graph of the entrance of the contract of the second of the entrance of the second of the entrance of the en

group as a whole is a basic prerequisite to any effective remedy. The processes of economic adjustment will, in themselves, do much to bring the group as a whole into a more intimate relationship to the community. Leadership can and should be developed within these groups by the help of trained specialists, just as leadership in the more dominant groups is now developed.

#### LINN COUNTY

Linn County, Oregon, was selected as an area for study because it is typical of the rural portion of the Northwest lying between the Cascades and the Pacific and is confronted with the same types of problems facing other counties in the Northwest where agriculture and forestry dominate the economy. The county is located in the Willamette Valley about half way between Salem, the capitol of the State, and Eugene, a city of 20,000, as shown in Figure I

#### Area

Approximately a third of Linn County is in farms and two-thirds in timber. The acreages as classified by the 1940 Census are as follows:

Total area	1,468,160	Acres
Percent of all land in Oregon		Per cent
Timber land and other land not in farms	983,360	Acres
Land in farms	484,800	LE
All crop land	212,106	
Plowable pasture	51,327	28
Wood land (in farms)	76,731	ri .
All other land in farms (range etc.		tr .

#### Population

There were 30,485 people in Linn County on April 1, 1942. This was 2.8 per cent of the total population of the State. The relative density of population in Linn County as compared with that of the State and Nation is shown in the following comparisons:

Linn County	one	person	per	48.1	Acres
State of Oregon	u	18	15	56.5	18
United States	и	tt	11	14.7	11

The differences in density of population are due, in large part, to differences in the proportion of sparsely settled timber and range lands.

The acres of farm land per person in Linn County and in Oregon are approximately the same but are nearly twice the figure for

ထင်ကို ၇၈ရီ(၁၀ (BV) ရှိနှင့် စစ်နှင့်သည်။ မြောင်းမှာ မြောင်းမှာ မြောင်းမှာ မြောင်းမှာ မြောင်းမှာ မြောင်းမှာ မေ မောင်းကို ၇၈ရီ(၁၀ (BV) ရှိနှင့် ရှိနှင့် မောင်းမှာ မြောင်းမှာ မြောင်းမှာ မြောင်းမှာ မောင်းမှာ မောင်းမှာ မောင်း

mgs. I stringe beging our all miss m

is runned whate rett come on a headerfor any part of a north and a second rett. or weath I half his distribute mouth you sould named the gift a good soil a off and the form a post all uses and grantery date and a second of the were the large distance will with a line to the second of the mainstance that we will be the control of the control in the control of the c

The second of th

Appropriate the property of Line C very live in forms and privately terr terments CACE and by the Difference as regressive and amountable .s follows:

is a wind the 198,800 insect of you been notice has boot reduct. \* 72 4.640 2660 BOT SES 181,181 10,1131 (marral as) hard harm 59 ç. 

The server 30,485 moords in the County on Antil 1, 2022 This call today to and to a commentation of the model of the comment of

THE RESIDENCE OFF 85 50.65 167 32 177 11

The differences to dunging as population or may in the personal whomas warra

of good all far wing i well of average may bent

the United States as a whole. The figures are as follows:

Acres of land in farms per person in Linn County 15.9

"" " " " " Oregon 16.5

"" " " " " " United States 8.0

#### Rate of Population Growth

The population of Linn County was relatively stable during the twenty-year period from 1910 to 1930. At the beginning of this period the economy of the county was based almost wholly upon agriculture. The available farm land was quite well settled by 1910 and the town population was geared to the service needs of a rural community. While the population of the county increased but 8.9 per cent between 1910 and 1930, the population of the State of Oregon increased by 41.7 per cent and that of the United States by 33.4 per cent. But during the following decade a change took place which reversed the record. Between 1930 and 1940 the population of Linn County increased by 23.4 per cent as against a rate of increase in the State of but 14.2 per cent and a rate for the United States of but 7.2 per cent.

This sudden increase in population during the past decade was due mainly to an increase in logging activities. The rate of increase has been accelerated very appreciably since the 1940 census record was taken. The economy of the county is being changed very rapidly from one largely dominated by agriculture to an industrial economy based on increased logging and milling operations. The figures showing the rate of population growth are given in Table 1.

Over 80 per cent of the population of Linn County was rural in 1910 as compared to a rural population of 54.3 per cent for the State of Oregon and 53.7 per cent for the United States. The proportion of the population living in rural areas decreased during the following thirty years but in Linn County the percentage of rural population was still high—72.5 per cent in 1940—as compared to 51.2 per cent for the State and 43.5 per cent for the United States. The number of rural people actually declined between 1920 and 1930 but increased by 14.1 per cent during the following decade.

ENTERNATION OF SERVICE SHOWING SOME AND CONTROLS OF SERVICE SERVICES OF SERVIC

The state of the second

The state of the state of the first of the state of the s

est abance that set provide the provide the strong of managers and managers of the provide of the provide of the set of th

Comparison Between Rates of Population Growth for Linn
County, the State of Oregon, and the United States
By Decades Between 1900 and 1940

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Linn County			
United States:	Population	:Rate of:	Population	:Rate of
		:Growtn :		:Growth
Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
7.2	1.089.684	14.2	30,485	23.4
16.1	953.786	21.8	24,700	0.6
		16.4	24,550	8.3
		62.7	22,662	° ′
20.7	413,536	-		-
	7.2 16.1 14.9 21.0	Percent Number  7.2 1,089,684 16.1 953,786 14.9 783,389 21.0 672,765	: Growth: Percent Number Percent  7.2 1,089,684 14.2 16.1 953,786 21.8 14.9 783,389 16.4 21.0 672,765 62.7	Percent Number Percent Number  7.2 1,089,684 14.2 30,485 16.1 953,786 21.8 24,700 14.9 783,389 16.4 24,550 21.0 672,765 62.7 22,662

Source: U. S. Census 1900 to 1940

A striking increase occurred in the urban group in Linn County between 1930 and 1940 due to the population of the town of Lebanon reaching the 2500 mark which automatically removed it from the rural classification. As a result the urban population was increased by 57.4 per cent. If this change were taken into account the rate of growth of rural population would be much greater than the record shows since the rural population outside of Lebanon increased by 25.1 per cent, or nearly twice the percentage shown by the unadjusted figures. The record is given in Table 2.

Comparison of Urban and Rural Population Growth
In Linn County, the State of Oregon, and the United
States by Decades from 1900 to 1940

****	: United States			State of Oregon					
Year	:	Per cent	: Urban	: Per cent		Per cent			
		Rural	Population	: Increase	Population	:Increase	1 Rural		
1940		43.5	531,675	8.6	558,009	20.3	51.2		
1930	1	43.8	489,746	25.5	464,040	18.1	48.7		
1920	)	48.8	390,346	27.1	393,043	7.5	50.2		
1910	)	.54.3	307,060	130.6	365,705	30.4	54.4		
1900	)	.60.3	133,180	Succession	280,356	* monarch	67.8		
distribution of the same of	-								
				Linn County					
1940	)		. 8 <b>,</b> 383	57.4	22,102	14.1	72.5		
1930			5,325	20.0	19,375	-1.7	78.4		
1920			4,840	13.5	19,710	7.1	80.2		
1910			4,275	35.8	18,387	18.9	81.1		
1900			3,149		15,454		4 .		
1900			79147	many to	279474	0 (4)	t to		

Source: U. S. Census from 1900 to 1940

A first particular programment of the company of th

# and the second of the second o

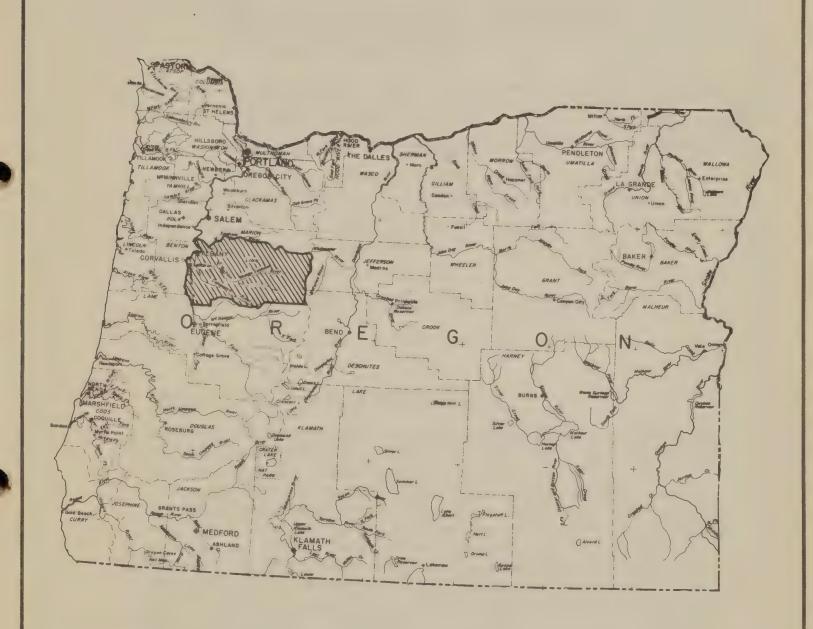
A PARTICIONES

0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04

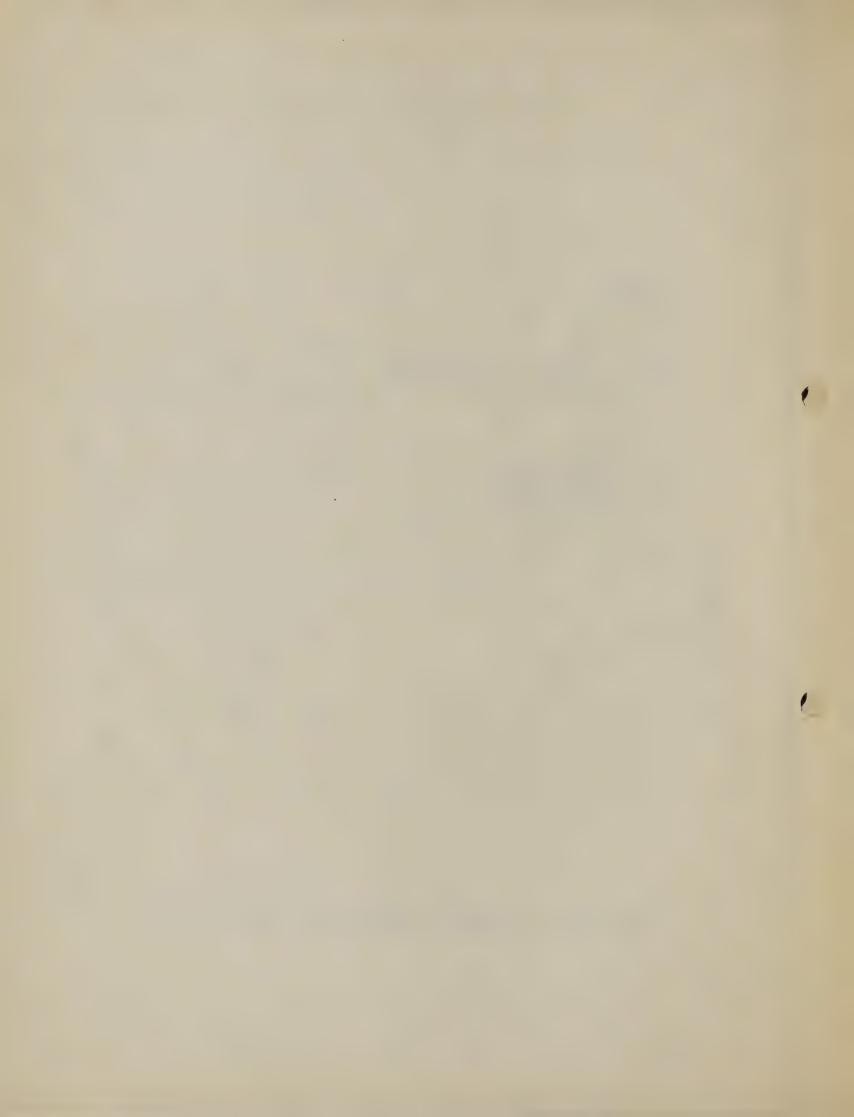
\*\*\*

The state of the s

general paginers



OREGON: Showing Location of Linn County



### Rural Farm and Rural Non-Farm Population

More than two-thirds of the rural population in Linn County live on farms. This is a much larger percentage than for the State as a whole, where less than half the rural population live on farms. The record is shown in Table 3.

### Table 3

Non-Farm Population for Linn County and the State of Oregon, 1930 - 1940

	:	State	of Orego	n	1	Linn	County	
Year	: Rural	Farm	: Rural	non-farm	: Rural	Farm	: Rural	Non-Farmr
			: Popul			: Population : Populatio		
	: :	% of	:	: % of	:			
	: Number:		:Number		:Number :	all	:Number	
	: :	rural	1	: rural	: :	rural	* '	:rural
	256,283 221,545				14,159 12,210	71.0 69.6	5,776* 5,314*	

\* This figure does not include the town of Lebanon.

Source: U. S. Census for 1940 and 1930.

### Distribution of Increase in Population

The distribution of the increase in population in Linn County during the decade 1930-40 was correlated with the opportunity for employment. Nearly two-thirds (63.1 per cent) of the increase occurred in Albany, Lebanon, and Sweet Home and in the precincts immediately adjacent to them. The population of the three towns increased by 34.0 per cent and of the precincts by 29.1 per cent. These three towns are the centers of the timber operations which have increased markedly during the past few years. There was a net increase of 188 in the towns of Harrisburg, Brownsville, and Scio where lumber operations are also centered. Together these six towns contain wood and wood-product manufacturing establishments as listed in Table 4.

the rand population in Linn County

This is a reach larger percentage than for the characters than half the raral population of the record is shown in Table 3.

#### Table 3

Ford Form : Forday : Forday on the Popularies on

1.1

\* This Eigure does not include the town of Lebanon.

Source: U. S. Census for 1940 and 1930.

The distribution of the increase in population in Liun County during the decade 1930-40 was correlated with the exportunity for employment. Meanly two-thirds (63.1 per cant) of the increase constraint in Albery, Lobence, and Sweet Home and in the trap precincts that precincts immediately edjacent to them. The population of the trace towns increased by 34.0 per cent and of the precincts by 20.1 per cent. These three terms beautions the centers of the precincts timber operations which have increased markedly during the east few years. There was a net increase of 188 in the terms of Harrisburg, Fromsville, and Scie where lumber operations and also contain word an east of the center's them of the center's the percincular them.

Table 4

Centers of Wood and Wood Product Manufacture
By Numbers of Concerns and Employees

April 1940

Town	: Number of Wood and Wood Pro- : duct Manufacturing Concerns :	Total Number Employed
Albany Lebanon Sweet Home Harrisburg Brownsville Scio	6 10 5 1 4 4	138 196 266 71 35 60
Tota <b>1</b>	30	766

Source: The records of the Bureau of Labor of The State of Oregon, Salem.

In addition to the concentration of new settlement in the three towns of Albany, Lebanon, and Sweet Home and in the precincts immediately adjacent to them, 22.5 per cent of the increase in population occurred in the forested mountain precincts lying east of the farm lands of the valley area. Settlement in this mountain area was influenced by lumbering operations, which offer the principal source of income. When the increases in population of the areas affected by forest activities are all added together they account for 85.6 per cent of all of the increases in population recorded by precincts. The figures and percentages covering the distribution of the increase in population are shown in Table 5.

2000

The moderal for a some the ending to confident the first and the contract of the moderal form of the contract of the contract

Table 5

Increase and Decrease in Population by Precincts
In Linn County, Grouped in Their Relation
To Employment Opportunities in
Lumbering Operations

				4.7
Towns and		n:Per cent! n:of total		
Precincts		gain :		:loss
	1930 & 19	40	1930 & 194	0:
Maior Minhon Houlding Manne	0.700	24.7	*	
Major Timber Handling Towns Albany	2.108 329	34 <u>.1</u> 5.3	~	
Lebanon	878	14.2	-	
Sweet Home	901	1406	-	•
Minor Timber Handling Towns	ı of		,	
Brownsville, Harrisbur				
and Scio	188	3.1	***	444
Precincts Adjacent to Timber	379			
Handling Towns	1,805	29.3 1.8		***
Albany	112		-	**
Sunrise	269 106	1.7		
Calopooia Strawberry	258	4.2	_	~
Sweet Home	438	7.1	-	-
S. Sweet Home	622	10.1	-	-
Forest Precincts				
Those showing increase	1,395	22.6		
Those showing decrease			40	11.6
Valley Precincts Distinctly	,			
Agricultural not Including				
Towns of Brownsville, Harri	.S			
burg, and Scio Those showing increase	675	10.9		
Those showing decrease		70.9	303	88.4
Total	5,983	100.0	343	100.0
10041	79707	100.00	740	70040

Source: U. S. Census from 1930 and 1940, 1st Series, Table 4.

### Origin of Recent Immigration

In order to determine something of the character of the newer settlement, a questionnaire was circulated among the school children at Sweet Home and in five country school districts in the adjacent mountain area. The records show 51.5 per cent of the families as continuous residents in Oregon immediately

	proper securph, which is a till the total and solds.	25 P	we		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
0,4,	Server Loss 19 10	CELLY TELL	Hataina Joh	A0	
ार्ज ी	de political of	াত করা 🖫	of northalitegor	10	160 1005
				gi.	; .
	a per citizen				
	And .	91.W	F. F	The state of the	
	8	Let	1.600	• .	Ellery
••	p.	Likeski	1.578		remojei
,	**	Marie	903.		comili decord
			T.	o summed Burg	Hinor Throop Hendl
	1.6	pla rele	Dru Dru de	,gand sirruii	Brayingtha
5.4		3.2	38£		oina han
	•				
		* .	İ		
-	•	1 a 2	. Cis		A.C. Servey State of the servey
Ør.		10 A	001	*	akopands0
620		San San	80%	: .	The transfer of the second
		E (1)	433		anoH inomi
4 %	,	· ·	622		emoši jodaka "ši
			:-210		ENNIE GOONG AG
					Porrott Printed
		1,	1,396	osnamo i	ga irrons paro I
- 11	34		2 4 3 2 3		
					• •
					I don farma Lander A
				***	The state of the s
				,	ours and Solo
			. 259	Charles and	Thoga sanning
,		***			

195,2

3.11

nouse say to notournes say to boldes

.

prior to moving to their present locations. Contrary to the opinion of many old timers, the new settlers are not "dust bowlers". Only 13.8 per cent of the 421 families represented by the survey came directly from the Great Plains. Over 10 per cent of those answering the questionnaires had moved into Linn County from the State of Washington, and 8.3 per cent came from California. Nine per cent came from the Middle West. Two-thirds of the total number were in the non-farmer class. The full record is given in Table 6.

Region Last Lived in - By Families Having Children in the Schools at Sweet Home and Vicinity

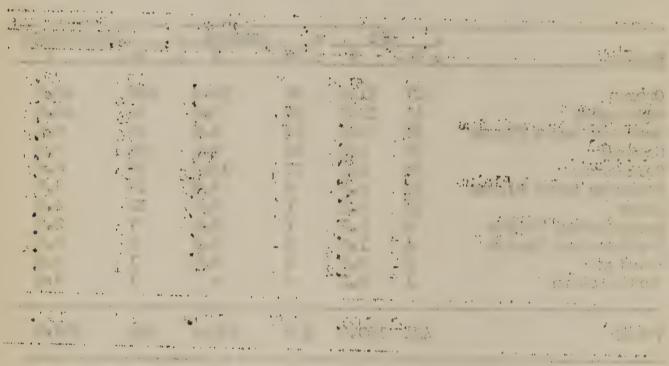
1942

	1	All	\$	Farmers:	No	n-Farmers
Region	: No.	3	: Noo	× :	No.	%
		~~ **	<b>do</b>	~/ A	300	
Oregon.	217	51.5	89	56.8	128	48.5
Washington	45	10.7	11	7.0	34	12.9
Northern Great Plains	39	9.3	14	8.9	25	9.5
Central	38	9.0	12	7.6	26	9.8
California	35	8.3	17	10.8	18	6.8
Southern Great Plains	19	4.5	9	5.8	10	3.8
Idaho	13	3.1	1	0.6	12	4.5
Southwestern States	8	1.9	1	0.6	7	2.7
Southeastern States	4	1.0	2 -	1.3	2	0.7
Foreign	2.	0.5	1	0.6	1,	0.4
Northeastern	1	0.2	-		1	0.4
Total .	421	100.0	157	100.0	264	100.0

Source: Results of Field Survey Made in Sweet Home District and Adjacent Territory November, 1941.

Further information on the immigration into the Sweet Home area is presented in Table 7 which shows where 196 of the families lived in 1930. Fifty per cent of these families came from the Great Plains or the Middle West. One-fifth of their number came from the Southern Great Plains States. Approximately 10 per cent lived in the State of Washington in 1930, and 11.7 per cent lived in California.

The second secon



rearisment discontrational designation of the second second and the second seco

Table 7
Region Lived in in 1930

By Families

With Children in the Schools of Sweet

Home and Vicinity in 1942

	:	All :	Far	mers	Non-	Farmers
Region	: No.	% :	No.	%	No.	%
Oregon	41	20.9	17	24.7	24	18.8
North Great Plains	40	20.4	14	20.4	26	20.5
Central	38	19.5	11	15.9	27	21.3
California	23	11.7	11	15.9	12	9.4
Washington	20	10.2	3	4.3	17	13.4
South Great Plains	20	10.2	10	14.6	10	7.9
Idaho	5	2.6	1	1.4	4	3.1
Southwest States	3	1.5	· 1	1.4	2	2,6
Southwestern States	3	1.5	***		3	2.4
Northeastern States	2	1.0	1	1.4	1	0.8
Foreign	1	0.5	-		1	0.8
Total	196	100,0	69	100.0	127	100.0

Source: Results of Field Survey in Sweet Home District and Adjacent Territory November, 1941.

### Occupations

According to the data compiled in the population census, approximately one-third of the total production force in the county in 1940 were enterprisers.

Of the total number of enterprisers recorded in the population census more than three-fourths were farmers. These data, however, record only 2484 farmers and farm managers, including tenants, as against a total of 3325 recorded in the agricultural census. This difference is due to the fact that the population censes enumerated part—time farmers as laborers where their principal income resulted from employment off the farm. If the 3325 figure recorded in the agricultural census were used, farmers would represent 81.1 per cent of all enterprisers. This preponderance of farmer enterprisers is due to the fact that farming is the principal large industry that is still operated on a craft basis and is, therefore, an industry where individuals can establish themselves as independent operators. Retailing comes second.

The labor dependent for employment upon the enterprisers in the county totaled 6397, including 1013 unemployed laborers seeking jobs and 395 on public emergency work for WPA, NYA, and other related agencies. Of the total number of laborers, 714 or 11.1

. ,						
	•					· · ·
2.22 22.2 22.2 2.2 2.2 2.3 2.4	25 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20.2 12.9 14.6 1.4 1.4		\$.02 2.01 2.01 2.6 2.6 2.1 2.1	20 38 -	North Plains Control
en e	Willy	The same		er Et alle. ; 19		***
	75.1	0.001	. 90	2,005	391	18107

Source: Herita of Wille Survey in Smeet Mere District and

According to the data compiled if the population consum, approxi-

of the total number of enterprisors in devided in the popularion

record only 2484 fermens and ferm sens, ere, including tenders, as and truck a total of 3325 recorded in the agricultural consus. This difference is due to the feat the population conses enumerated

from employment off the firm. If the 3325 figure recommed in the

of all enterprisors; fair propositors of firmir enterprisors in due of the firmir enterprisors; that due to formating is the principal large industry that is skill percised on a coult bear and is, theretiere, an incustors, where insistent operators.

per cent were farm workers. Possibly a large proportion of the 1013 seeking work on April 1 should be placed in the farm labor group, although it is reasonable to assume that the largest proportion of the unemployed was in the non-farm field. April 1 is a period of average demand in agriculture but is too early for full employment in logging operations which do not get into full swing until May 1. Professional workers comprised but 2.9 per cent of the total production force.

Out of ten major classifications of employed labor the following four groups ranked the highest and comprised 76.5 per cent of the total number of employed laborers.

Laborers (except agriculture)	1121
Operatives and kindred workers	1014
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	938
Farm laborers, including 218 unpaid	
family workers	911

A full classification of all of the production force of the county is presented in Table  $8_{\bullet}$ 

Classification of Total Production Force in Linn County as Enterprisers, Professional Workers and Laborers, 1940

	Ma	le	Fer	nale
Total Production Force	9637	100.0	1761	100.0
Enterprisers Farmers and farm managers Proprietors, managers, officials	3255 2484 771		142 42 100	8.1 2.4 5.7
Professional and Semi-Professional	287	3.0	304	17.3
Employed Laborers Clerical, sales and kindred workers Craftsmen, foremen and kindred	<u>5206</u> 543	<u>54.0</u> 5.6	1191 405	67.6 23.0
workers Operatives and kindred workers Domestic Service Service workers, except domestic Farm laborers (wage workers) and	938 1014 6 240	9.7 10.5 .1 2.5	128 298	.3 7.3 16.9 12.4
farm foremen  Farm laborers, (unpaid family labor)  Laborers except farm  Public emergency work (WPA - NYA)  Occupation not reported	693 218 1121 347 86	7.2 2.3 11.6 3.6	16	1.2 .9 .6 2.7 2.3
Unemployed (seeking work)	889	9.2	124	7.0

Source: Population Census for Oragon, 2nd Series, 1940, Table 23, Page 44.

We seed to be an experience of the west of the seed of

The state of the s

## 

1886

4.1

Dag Mindig				Section 18 Section 18
**************************************	arti De di Marie		* . * .	The state of the s
****	4.70	1.4		The Control of the State of the
				April 1900 - Marie M - A file of the Marie Mari
				in Demokrati in the Angle Tagresia (1997) in the San
		***		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		**************************************		en de la companya de La companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la c

A Secretary of the second of t

Of the gainfully employed in Linn County in 1940 half (50.5 per cent) were engaged in agriculture and forestry, including logging and milling. Another 5 per cent were engaged in manufacturing activities using farm or forest products. In addition an appreciable proportion of the 726 engaged in transportation and communications, comprising 7.3 per cent of the total, were working for either agricultural or forestry interests. Mines and quarries employed 0.1 per cent of the total. Manufacturers not using farm or forest products, employed 0.6 per cent of the total. Wholesale and retail establishments, including eating places and hotels employed 1243 persons or 12.4 per cent of the total number of gainfully employed. If transportation is classified as an independent service, agricultural and forestry interests account for 55.5 per cent of all employment. Those not included in these two primary activities were engaged, in large part, in serving the needs of the communities based upon agriculture and forestry.

Of the total gainfully employed in 1940, 14.8 per cent were women. Approximately three-fourths (76.6 per cent) of the women were employed in wholesale, retail, professional, semi-professional, and miscellaneous services. Nearly 5 per cent were engaged in farming. Table 9 gives the record of employment of all gainfully employed by types of occupation.

<u>Table 9</u>

<u>Classification of Total Gainfully Employed in Linn</u>

<u>County by Type of Occupation</u>, 1940

Occupation		rotal .	M	alc	Fen	ale
	No	9:	No.	%:	No.	%
Gainfully employed	9990		8401		1589	
Agriculture (Farmers, tenants, managers and laborers)	3505	35.1	3421	40.7	84	5.3
Forestry (including logging & fishing)	874		864	10.3	10	0.6
Sawmills and planning mills	666	6.7	650	7.7	16	1.0
Paper and allied products (mfg.)	145		141		4	
Mfgs., using farm products (food &textile		2.5	192	2.3	54	3.4
Mfgs., using forest products (furniture						,
store fixtures, misc. & wood products			92	1.1	3	0.2
Mines and quarries	44		43	0.5		
Construction	406	401	401	4.8	5	0.3
Printing and allied industries	87	```		0.9		
Mfgs., other than forest and farm	58	0.6	57	0.7	1	0.1
Transportation, communications and						
dependent services	726	7.3	660	7.9	66	4.2
Wholesale, retail, eating places, hotels	31243	12.4	849	10.1	394	24.8
Utilities	121	1.2	106	1.3	15	0.9
Miscellaneous services	639	6.4	218	2.6	431	27.1
Professional, finance, real estate	743	7.4	357	4.2	386	24.3
Government service	184	1.8	144	1.7	.40	2.5
Unaccounted for	208	2.0	132	1.6		4.2

Linguis francischen Schaff ell

Exil benefices at and tent twents, pathers yeth time give and familian as a superplant of the pathers of the profession and the filters of the first of the supersource positions and the pathers of the pathers of the pathers of the filters of the first of the supertential three paralless and construct to the land the supertraining of the pathers and construct to the land of the form of the form of the constructions.

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Of the hold graduately one) and a label, label, label, label, the management of the product of the same series of the same series of the same series and label, as a label, and another the same series and label, and are series as a label, and a label, and label, an

. - Maria Bayaran da karangan da karanga - Karangan da 
*** 4						
. "		•	Links		(0) (K)	boy sign. villetimine
£° ~ €	· · · ·	1.63	Sin	Call		Constitution of the control of the c
3.0	10 Mg	E	1. 145	9.9	100	Trousny (including to Aing & Distinct)
Si di in		1'a"		1.0	2.11	allibergo berefor best alliberes.
20	100	3116	INS.	3.05		(and a sturbing to the bas negret
14 13	also his	E. R	1,6,5			wife a restag from producing (fred wheath)
						entre menuti per de rener production qualità de l'anno de reference reference
Sie	3	S. C.	20	0.5		durburg blow & quelin querudulle endit
Table	I	8.0	2. 13.	\$ 10	2 1	ordered but a true
h.o.O	P.	11.	The same		300	the this can be
1,0	SI	V40	1	8.0	53.	Politic and child industrius
100	10	1 2	\$75.55 1.55	1,0	50	mani bun bucadi mada maka ewakik
Lynn						for modificantiates early the house ?
6,00	C .	0.3	050	8.37	Ejilot.	. e sociem e factorio
34,10	3.44	101	0.73	No. ?!	Lagra	
6. 2		Egit			FS.5	
25%		10		414.		bos there is one sent to the
6.35		Such	100	42 94		Perfored and, Circum, ronk astrto
(10,2		The same	Likely			College a description of
10. 2		1.	132	1.3		route the florer on right
				,,,		

### THE PROBLEM

The record in Linn County shows a progressive adjustment to poverty on the part of a large proportion of the population. Prior to the war effort individual poverty was growing and it was being stabilized by the well-intended efforts of individuals seeking to attain personal security within a framework which had not provided a satisfactory income for the majority. The trend in this direction has been in progress for twenty years and has been accelerated during recent months by a prevalent fear of post-war collapse. One sign of this trend is a constitute effort on the part of both laborers and business men to secure a stake in land as a primary source of sustenance if worst comes to worst. The situation is important because of its motivation, and because it is wide-spread.

Of all labor in Linn County on April 1940, 36.8 per cent consisted of 1013 unemployed laborers, and 395 WPA and other emergency employees, 234 unpaid family laborers, and 714 low-paid farm hands. There was, in addition, a total of 747 employees of retail establishments in Linn County who received an average yearly income of but \$908. Those employed in retail trade in Albany, the county seat and largest town, received an average of \$973 as compared to an average of \$793 paid to employees of retail establishments in all other sections of the county. The state average in 1939 was \$1058. It is interesting to note that the average compensation received by employees of retail establishments in 1929 in Linn County was \$1262 or \$353 more than in 1939. The State average for 1929 was \$1353 or \$295 more than in 1939. The range of income of employees in retail establishments is not available, but the low average indicates clearly that many are in a very low income group. If, to the groups listed above, were added the low-income farmers (not including 811 part-time farmers classified as laborers in the population census) the total would account for more than half of the total production force of the county, and the list would still be incomplete.

The oconomic significance of this low-income group is emphasized by the fact that the average return for all consumer units in the United States must be three times as large as the return of the lower third of the gainfully employed in Linn County if the national income is to reach the \$110,000,000,000 level deemed necessary for adequate employment.

How can the income of the low-income groups in Linn County be raised to an acceptable and economically sound level? This is the query for which this report seeks an answer, at least in general terms.

# Agricultural Income and Size of Farms

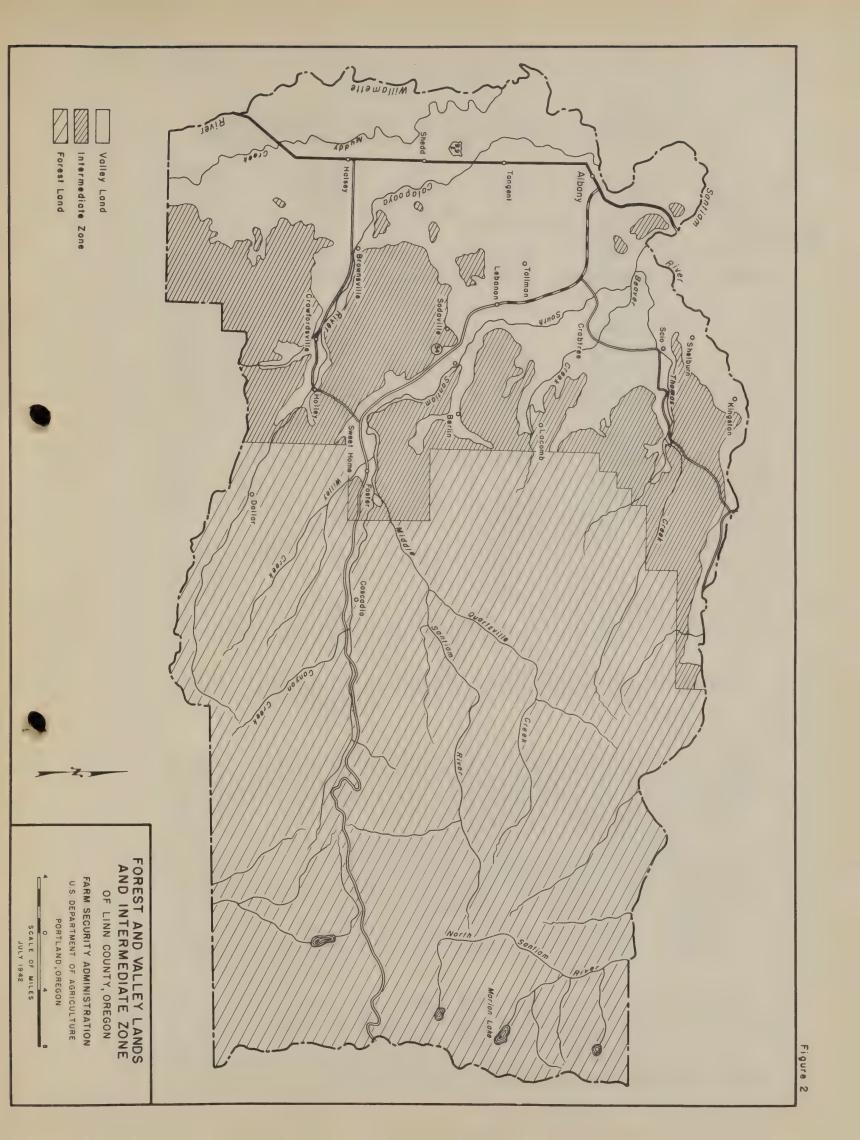
The 3325 farms in Linn County can be divided into three general groups for the purpose of the present analysis: Part-time and subsistence farms, family farms, and large farms. Each group presents special problems. For the sake of clarity each is discussed separately in the analysis which follows. The income data in Table 10 are classified by these groupings.

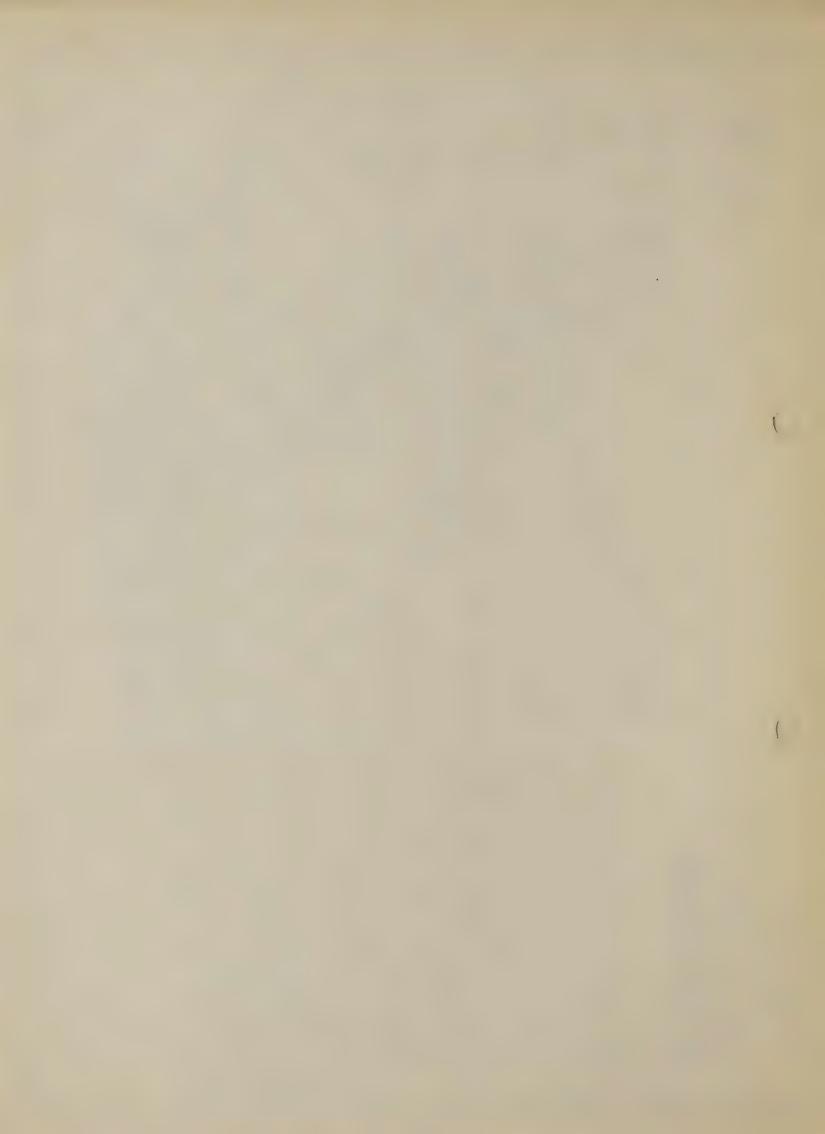
of what is he wished a company once the many of the action of the state of the control of the state of the st

of the second was the sounds of the 199 were endicated as the confidence of the 199 of t

A series of a special content of the 
The mountain of the first section of the state of the state of the section of the first of the section of the s

the end the incree of her length to proups in the Courty of an inferior of the incree 
The special county county builties as an a appeared with at each 2 (2) and appeared with at each 2 (2) and appeared with a company of the first appeared with a company of the first appeared to the first appeared and a company of the first appeared to the county of the first appeared as a company of the first appeared to the county of the co





Farms in Linn County Classified by Total Value of Farm
Products Sold, Traded or Used by the Household 1939 - 1929

Income Group	1939 Number of Farms	1929 Number of Farms	]	Per Cent Increase or Decrease	Gross Value of Farm Pro- ducts Sold or traded, 1939	Per Cent of Total Gross Values of Products sold or traded, 1989
Total.	3,295	2,857	+	15.3	\$5,042,240	100.0
Under 250 250 - 399 400 - 599 600 - 999 1000 - 1499 Sub-total	560 359 399 541 393 2,252	180 162 291 482 445 1,560	+++-	211.1 121.6 37.1 12.2 11.7 44.4	25,564 55,940 126,048 324,306 396,571 928,429	0.5 1.1 2.5 6.4 7.9 18.4
1500 - 2499 2500 - 3999 4000 - 5999 6000 - 9999 Sub-total	423 307 173 86 - 989	628 418 218 103 1,367	1 1 1 1	26.6 20.6	735,451 891,322 795,622 620,001 3,042,396	14.6 17.7 15.8 12.3 60.4
10,000 - 19,00 20,000 & over Sub-total	0 44 10 54	23 7 30		91.3 42.9 80.0	( 1,071,415 ( 1,071,415	( 21.2 ( 21.2

Note: The total number of farms in this table does not include 30 farms not classified by the census.

Source: Agricultural Census for Oregon, 3rd Series, Table 20 1930 and 1940.

In broad outline the census data show less than one-fifth of the farms in Linn County producing sufficiently large gross incomes per family to support levels of living consistent with the nation's capacity to produce. Only 18.8 per cent of the farmers in the county made gross incomes of \$2500 or more, including the value of home production, in 1939. When cash costs are deducted from the gross income, an appreciable number of those receiving less than \$3000 gross returns will have a labor income that is much below the wage for urban employment. These facts are undoubtedly related to the decline of 30 per cent in the number of farms yielding gross incomes of from \$1500 to \$3999, which occurred between 1929 and 1939.

Although the consus record does not give income figures by size of farms there is obviously a close correlation between amount of income and the acreage farmed. Very small farms and very large farms have increased markedly during the past two decades, just as low and high income farms have increased. Medium sized farms,

			· ·		•
ing a series of the series of		. ,		the Willer of E	ESCE -
	,				,
	.6gut :	(ACC		Gross Value	Por Cent. c.
ţ <b>'</b>			Increase	OI PRIM From	anord fistel'
			Decreese	drave brits	ro entra av
	14 P 9 9		fluito form		Pf. benember
inter y garring until . Benedit in diparticit fluids legistics for infraer	agagasarin di sa	an Promoces in a service de la Mesta esta de la Mesta esta de la Mesta de la Mesta de la Mesta de la Mesta de l La manda de la Mesta de la		consideration of a factor in the first of th	
B*2 *					. *
0.0-25				*	
95-50					
		•	550 6		• <b>A</b>
- 0000			TALL DO		V4C
#.N	336				y est
, , ,		• •			
• •	133	εм.			5452
804	100	PI16			1627
			7VC -	200/000	1450
<i>" '-</i> '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '-	, .	4		, , ,	
00.61 - 000.0I	1.6	Control of the Contro	91.3 (	eis irice.	s.to)
20,000 8 000,00	OI	the .	12.9		. )
Pada Jan	( -	146	A AP)	in his work, h	· en

· () 李 (\*\*) (\*\*) (\*\*) (\*\*)

Mote: The total number of forms in this table days not include 30 forms not classified by the census.

Source: Agricultural Commus for Oxogon, 3rd Series, Table 20 1930 and 1940.

In bread outling the centus data show loss than one-fifth of the separate fundity to produce. Graves of listing consistent with the nation's espacity to produce. Only 18.8 per cent of the furmers in the consistent stands are decided gross income; an including the velue of hemosproduction, in 1994. When cesh costs are deducted from the gross income; an approximate number of the interpretation of the section of the section of the section of the section and biller when the decided are another the section of the relation and logarate. There inches also are ambeedly violating gross increase of 10 per cent in the member of forms yields and from the decided gross increase of from \$100 to \$1995, taken of forms between 1929 and 1999, and 1999, and 1999.

time the consum record does not give increasificative by give time there is obviously a close ear relative. I show the condition in this condition of the condition arkedly functing the past too deepdes, just the past too deepdes, just towns.

corresponding in general to the traditional family farms, have decreased markedly, just as the medium income farms have decreased in numbers. The situation is illustrated graphically in Chart I which shows the record for the State of Oregon as well as for Linn County. The same general facts brought out in the Linn County record are apparent in the record for the State.

The trend in size of holdings in Linn County is clearly shown in the figures presented in Table 11. In the 20 year period between 1920 and 1940 the total number of farms increased by 285. This increase occurred in farms of less than 50 acres and of more than 260 acres. An analysis of the record shows that there were 500 more farms under 50 acres in 1940 than in 1920, but there were 274 less farms of 50 to 260 acres. The trend is reversed for farms of 260 acres or more. The number of farms from 260 to 999 acres increased from 461 in 1920 to 507 in 1940. In 1930 the 104 farms of from 500 to 999 acres contained 67,308 acres, while in 1940 114 farms contained 77,137 acres—an increase of 9.6 per cent in numbers and 14.6 per cent in acreage. There were 17 farms of more than 1,000 acres in 1920 and 29 such farms in 1940, an increase of 70.6 per cent. Between 1930 and 1940 the number of farms of more than 1,000 acres increased by 16.0 per cent, while the acreage in such farms increased by 24.2 per cent. The record is given in Table 11.

Change in Number of Farms by Sizes
Between 1920 and 1930, 1935 and 1940

Range in Size of Farms	Number of Ferms in 1940 1/	Number of Farms in 1935 1/	Number of Farms in 1930 2/	Farms in	Increase or Decrease in Farms by size Betw. 1920-40
Acres	No. %	No. %	No. %	No. %	No. %
All sizes	3325 100.0	3849 100.0	3074 100•0	3041 100.	0 /284 100.0
Under 50 50 - 99 100 - 259 260 - 499 500 - 999 1000 & over	1221 36.7 610 18.4 958 28.8 393 11.8 114 3.4 29 0.9	1288 33 · 348 9 · 6	602 19.6 5 1060 34.5 0 354 11.5	623 20. 1219 40. 371 12. 90 3.	$5 - 13 - 2.1$ $1 -261 -21.4$ $2 \neq 22  5.9$

1/ Census of Agriculture, Oregon, 1st Series, 1940, Table 3 2/ Census of Agriculture, Oregon, 1st Series, 1930, Table 2

### Growth of Large Forms

Farms yielding gross returns of more than \$10,000 are here referred to as large farms. Although they account for only 1.6 per cent of the total number of farms they produced 21.2

The second of the second of the second secon

The triangle of following of the start of th

And the state of t

The state of the States above conditions and inches well inches 93.00£ 3588 # 3 1. 15 1 4 1 1 to 5 ( ... 44, 4. ; 2400 COOK NOW 100 Jak 34 1/1 RS O TO the Print 10 M 1 1 1

356 B

**护士** 

186

444 3

12 64

18 8 18

Selection of the select

and the second

1

TOUR SERVICE SERVICES 
S. & S.

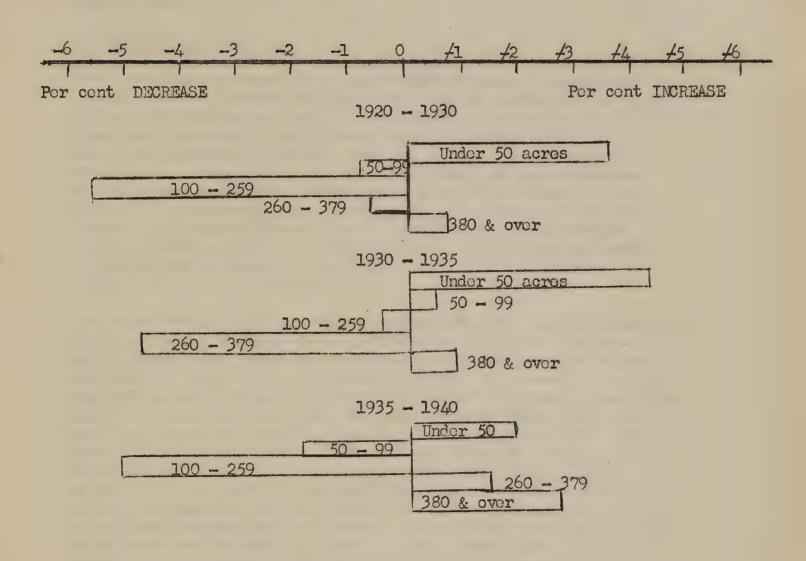
ing a light of the second of t

1

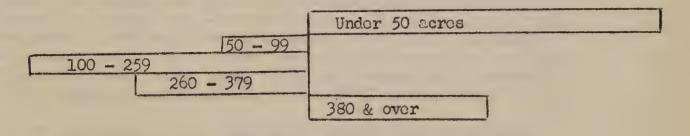
THE THE WAR

PAY ME PAYE

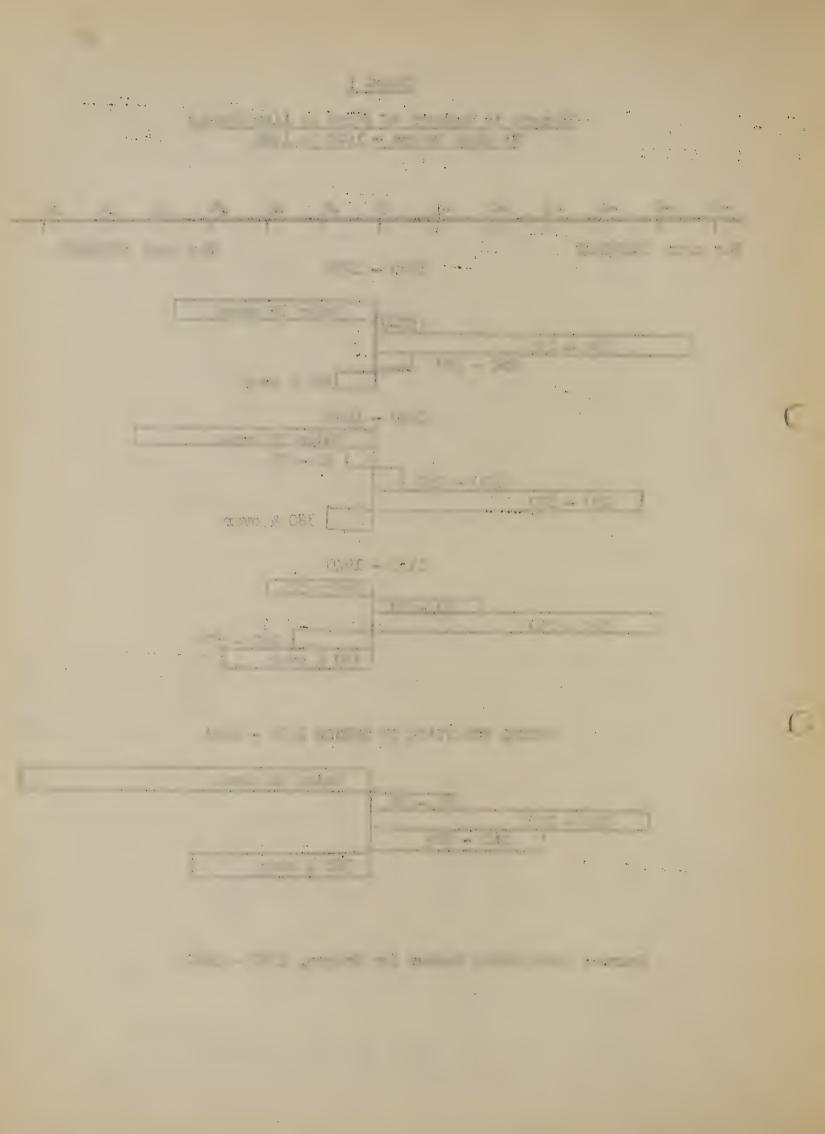
Changes in Numbers of Farms in Linn County
By Size Groups - 1920 to 1940



RECORD FOR STATE OF OREGON 1930 - 1940



Source: Population Consus for Oregon, 1930 - 1940



per cent of the total value of farm products sold or traded in Linn County in 1939. The average income of the 54 farmers in this group was \$20,437 and together they received \$283,641 more in values of produce raised than 1813 farmers received who were at the lower end of the income distribution. These large farms are not of the industrialized type, but they are distinctly out of the craft classification which typifies the family farm.

### Multiple Farm Operation

The trend toward large farms apparently represents an attempt on the part of farmers to adjust the size of operations to the use of large scale equipment. Multiple farm operation is an important representation of this trend in Linn County. A multiple operator is one who owns one or more farms and rents from one to five, ten or twenty other farms and operates them as one management unit. These farms are not necessarily contiguous, in fact they seldom join. It is not uncommon to have farms 15 miles a so distant from the operating headquarters. As one farmer operating 10 farms put it: "All of my equipment including the combine, is on rubber and a little distance doesn't make much difference."

The relationship between multiple operation, the size of operations, and the number of large farms is shown in Table 12. Twentyeight single unit owner-operator farms over 500 acres accounted for 2.6 per cent of all single unit farms. The average size of the single unit farms ranges from 97.9 acres in Albany district, an area of relatively good soil, to an average of 233.6 acres in the Harrisburg district, an area of relatively poor soil. There were 26 single unit tenant farms of more than 500 acres. The average size of tenant farms ranged from 121.4 acres in the Albeny district to 319.1 in the Halsey district, an area of relatively poor soil. There wore, on the other hand, 84 multiple unit farms of more than 500 acres. The average size of multiple unit farms ranged from 259 acres in the Albany district to an average of 561 acres in the Halsey district. Approximately 60 per cent of the farms of more than 500 acres were multiple farms containing an average of 390 acres in contrast to an average of 148 acres for single owner-operator farms and 222 for single unit tenant farms. Each of fourteen multiple unit farms contained 1000 acres or more. The largest covered 3,125 acres and included 2,209 acres of cultivated land. Only one tenant and 3 owneroperators handling single units, farmed 1000 acres or more each.

The facts developed amplify the trend toward large farms shown by the census records. Apparently the census records tabulated many farms as individual units which are actually operated by tenants who may own from one to five or more farms but who rent other farms also. If the effect of multiple operation where added to the figures presented in the census, a more pronounced trend toward large farms would undoubtedly be shown. In 1941, 70.8 per cent of the crop land included in AAA records in Linn County was handled by tenants or owners who were also tenants. Ownerstenants in 1941 handled 38.0 per cent of all land in farms included in these records.

gradulation and the confidence of the confidence

pay access a post of the fire and distributions a feet of the each 
The control of the co

part the and forces and partition of the first means of the state of the second of the and the second of the and the second of t

of the states a social and the interpretation of the states are considered and the social and th

and the best placed of the contraction of the following the following the first contraction of the following the f

Record of Farms in Linn County by Size,
Tenure, and Location

Tangent -	Tenants. Multiple Owners Tenants	Operators	97.9 121.4 259.5	60 114 171	1 0	and Temu	re Groups
Tangent -	Tenants. Multiple Owners Tenants	Operators	121 <b>.</b> 4 259 <b>.</b> 5	114	0		
Tangent -	Multiple Owners Tenants	Operators	259.5		0		
Tangent -	Owners Tenants	Operators		171			
	Tenants		160.9		5	9.6	
				127	1	1.4	
	Multiple		191.9	160	1	3.6	
		Operators	407.7	313	11	25.6	
Shedd -			140.5	110	0	_	
	Tenants		192.5	160	3 9	7.2	
	Multiple	Operators	355.3	297.5	9	23.6	
Halsey -	Owners		164.1	107	. 4	9.3	
	Tenants		319.1	240	5	16.1	
	Multiple	Operators	561.4	420	13	36.1	
Harrisbur	g - Owner	rs	233.6	190	4	9•5	
	Tenants		258.7	237	3	10.3	
	Multiple	Operators	448.9	319	13	. 34•3	
Crabtree .	- Owners		125.3	80	2	2.8	
	Tenants		221.2	135	3	11.5	
	Multiple	Operators	289.6	233	3	9.1	
Lebanon -	Owners		120.5	86	5	2.1	
	Tenants		226.4	160	2	13.8	
	Multiple	Operators	352.6	245	13	19.7	
Brownsvil:		ers	123.6	101	5	8.1	
	Tenants		292.9	272	6	15.8	
Ī	Multiple	Operators	438.0	279	10	. 27.0	
	Owners		126.6	116	0	-	
	Tenants		194.3	160	2	3.0	
	Multiple	Operators	288.7	190	4	9.7	
Sweet Homo		'S	166.3	120	6	7.2	
	Tenants	Operators		120 308	1 3	. 4.0 23.1	

Source: Agricultural Adjustment Administration in Linn County, Oregon.

•	\$ .				
	Constitution	DE TOUT	and R		one of
				entis i aprik rem retiti i filosofi.	
	Value 1	(34) #	10 mm		
				914 4	
				٤	
	-1				
	, 			• :	
		753	1	· ·	
		1 6,100	4	Carrier .	
			•	in the contract	
		· Orbin	Ę	1 <u>C</u>	
	•	ORCH.		.°. e	
	·	eme	4,	će	
	·	CO.	5 - 1 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 -	C. C.	
		P.M.C.	22		
			275 6-5	10 e	
			3	Pell .	
		E.C.	E		
		is?	2		
		OUS:	S Ex	Take I	
	٠.				
		ent.			
		ers.	. er	8.71	
			0	•	
	547		0		
ä.			2.		
			4,4		
•			٤.		

4 ......

A STATE OF S

1 11

. .

.

This attempt to enlarge the operating base was generally in line with the requirements of good management. The predominant growth of multiple operations occurred in the "white land" area where extensive agriculture based upon mechanized farming prevails. The farmers having inadequate holdings found it profitable to rent their land to large operators who had the necessary equipment and could make money by operating on a commercial scale. The relationships between size of holdings, and type of tenure are shown in Table 13. The large multiple farms are concentrated in the Tangent, Shedd, Halsey, and Harrisburg areas representing the "white land" areas. Owner-operation is concentrated in the better soil and more densely settled areas of Albany, Lebanon, Sweet Home, Scio, and Lyons. To the extent that it represents an adjustment to a physical situation, it is, in all probability, a sound move. Problems arise, however, when the operations extend far beyond the range of a normal family operating unit. These problems will be discussed in detail later on.

Acreage in Farms of Owner-Operators, Tenants,
And Owners Who Are Also Tenants-by Areas

			Tenant-Op Farms		Owner-1 Multipl	Cenant Le Farms
Arca	Total:	% of all	Total	% of all	Total	% of all
			Acreage			land in
		District		District		District
	1					
Albany	15,384	39.9	10,687	27.7	12,456	32.4
Tangent	11,429	33.3	5,359	15.6	17,532	51.1
Shedd	8,448	28,0	8,085	26.8	13,569	45.2
Halsey	7,844	20.7	9,894	26.0	20,213	53.3
Harrisburg 4	9,811	28.5	7,504	21.8	17,058	49.7
Crabtree : 8	9,271	38.9	5,751	24.2	8,796	. 36.9
Lebanon /	29,233	44.5	13,132	20.0	23,274	. 35.5
Brownsville	10,319	31.8	10,690	32.9		35.3
Lyons	4,359	44.6.	1,944	19.9	0 1/2	35.5
Scio	23,072	47.9	14,423	29.9		22.2
Sweet Homo	13,971	59.6	4,465	18.8	F 03 M	. 21.6
Total ·	143,141	37.8	91,934	24.3	143,644	37.9
	`					

Source: Agricultural Adjustment Administration in Linn County, Oregon

and a dispersion of the same and a same in the same of 
### The same of the same

in Figure of the section of the sector

		***	
6.20 . 4779 CIT. 45.32	A80, 50	3,242 27,8	The same of the second property and a second second

1200

Factors Affecting Trend Toward Large Farms. After the war, great advertising pressure will be brought to bear to expand the use of heavy equipment as a means of utilizing the tank making facilities developed during the war. This pressure will tend to accelerate the organization of farming operations on a larger scale.

The skills developed by the men in the fighting forces, drawn from both farms and rural areas serving the farmer, will be in line with those needed in large-scale undertakings. These men will not want to go back to manual work not requiring these skills.

The efficiency of large scale farming with modern equipment has been thoroughly demonstrated in the main farming areas in Linn County where all of the farm processes, from land preparation to harvest, have been mechanized.

Without doubt the crop control program initiated during the thirties will be re-established on broader lines and, with the advantage of experience, will serve more effectively than in the past to regulate supply in relation to demand in the interest of stability in the price structure. The establishment of this price stability removes the last great barrier to the organization of agriculture on a commercial basis in contrast to the organization suited to a craft industry.

In order to protect the consumer's interest in volume of output, subsidies will, no doubt, form an important part of the post-war economy. Subsidies will be used as a means of increasing consumer purchasing power in various ways. In the case of Linn County, continued purchase of seed from this area for use in soil crosion work and in soil building in the southern states will be of paramount importance.

The combined effect of these factors will tend to enlarge farm operations, expand industrialized farming, and lessen the proportion of land remaining under the family farm pattern.

Income Problem Presented by Large Farms. The income problem which large farms present can be shown most clearly by illustration. If a farmer in Linn County owns 151 acres of Amity soil, suited to the production of grain and seed crops, as illustrated in Table 15, he would receive \$457 as a labor income and \$717 as a return on his capital, or a total cash income of \$1174 to which would be added \$437 worth of farm privileges in the form of food, fuel and house rent. This total combined cash and subsistence income can be considered a minimum level. If, instead of farming one property of this type, he should operate five such farms, or ten or fifteen, he would receive five, ten, or fifteen times as much income from land as the owner-operator received in the above example. If the land income were three-fourths of the total investment income, including equipment, the land income of the large

i have as a larger seed of the organization of fear to expand and to as a means of widdining ine tenk making fear its green as will tend to seedlorate the organization of fearting operations on a larger seeds.

The skills developed by the read in the the the terms, forces, drawn litter held he in line with those needed in large-seeing undertemings. These men will not wret to so back to some kork not requiring these seeings.

The exilicitacy of large scale flaming with modern Equipment had been theorethic for Line been theorethic for Line been thered and from large passes for Line Gently where all of the from processes, from large packen

Without doubt the enougement program inimiated during the tentrous will be re-ost blinsped on broader lines and, and the adviction of expendence, will seems membered in the interset of readility as the entire of the demand in the interset of readility as the police structure. The escablishment of this organization of expending the less the less great browner to the organization of exprienting on a commenced basis in contrast to the organization structure on a commenced basis in contrast to the organization structure on a commenced basis in contrast to the organization structure of a conficulting and a constant.

In order to protect the companer's interest in volume of ortint, submitted faill, no doubt, them as important part of the protect was recording faill be present of their esting communer parables in vertee ways. In the case of line colding, power in vertee ways. In the case of line Colding, continued continue of seed from this creater is in sell programment in sell building in the southern sertes will be of prome mount inportance.

The complete of these freigns will tend to eat year from open tions of the personal transfer the personal transfer the freign of lend requiring under the freign of the rett. As

respectively of the standard of the standard proclem species of the standard of the present of the standard of

times to garaque our grammer is brotant in fine force unwith to.

dromain land to and the natural seconds

farmer in the example cited would amount to from \$2688 to \$8066 in addition to a greatly increased labor and management income.

The primary objection to a result such as this is not in the fact that a large operator might make \$8000 to \$10,000 net. It rests rather upon the fact that five, ten, or fifteen possible independent operators are shut out from owning or renting farms and receiving a part of the land and management income to supplement a low-wage income. The consolidation in this case would reduce the number of family farms capable of producing a net cash farm income of \$1174 plus \$437 worth of farm privileges by four, nine, and fourteen respectively. At least some of the farm operators who might own and operate independent units and obtain the land rent as a source of income during old age are forced to find a livelihood elsewhere or to accept part—time employment on large farms as tractor operators, foremen, or farm hands.

### Decline in the Number of Family Farms.

For the purposes of this analysis a family farm of the traditional type is considered to be an independently operated enterprise yielding a gross return of from \$1500 to \$9999. The 1940 census records 989 such farms in Linn County. They comprise 30.0 per cent of all farms, and account for 60.3 per cent of the value of all products sold or traded in 1939. Together with the large farms, they comprise 31.6 per cent of all farms and account for 81.5 per cent of the total values produced.

The number of such farms declined by 23.4 per cent between 1930 and 1940. The census record does not provide income data for 1920, upon which an earlier comparison can be based, but the record of changes in size of farms indicates that the decline in these medium—sized farms, representing the traditional family unit, has been continuing for more than twenty years.

The query naturally arises as to the meaning of this trend. In part, it is the result of an attempt to adjust to adverse conditions facing all farmers. The middle-sized farm is difficult to organize and operate successfully, especially when a real estate debt is owed. Costs of production are usually high, and under existing price structures and marketing conditions these farms have difficulty weathering depressions. The 160acre unit was a roughly accepted standard set by the Homestead Act. But 160 acres is not enough to support an acceptable level of living on the major soil types in Linn County, at least under conditions which have prevailed in the past. The Land Use Committee in Benton County (adjacent) recommended 200 acres for a family unit on Willamette soils, 300 acres on Amity soils, and 450 acres on Dayton soils. The average sizes of farms located on these major soil types in Linn County are much below these figures.

addition of Stability and an energy between the contract to the company of the co 3 .

, . . don for at 20 of 0000 seer bill to restract a soll and . neither restrict again that their sent proper meriture edines of TO STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF A CONTROL OF THE STATE OF THE - . Lagrang linea decemberational and to its in a mertyrican time, empire transferen silantiplicanos en someth a leverna dissonar The sons disjetius is lastify to upon the transfer of their with compact become or in a bit the producting a new goals form income of this is privated to of it me and with the four fourth, which end to wide its affection in it. To is a month on the original of the symbol of the sound of traingoushing builts and obtain the Treef hape og a garagu, of - The booth town is much as it won to be the principle of as arrest our tour to well a risk which there on the enemy 

# . Sing Parabour of the Lates of the

From the pass and the configure of the pass of the brack Legal.

must be the source of the second source and the second second second second second second second second second the second of th ed att. products soud as trend a land for high low mith the . THE STREET WEST TO SEED HERE BY TE CONTRACT YOUR GROWN AS IN shoothering destina i det int le muno red is 18.500.

The manner of man there there by PR yet by the more than to 196 and 1949. The comment recent does been all the process determined to be the design of the process determined to the design of the process git shift activation are of to onke may acqueene to broom accident and there is the medition of the party of the properties and the contract Const 

្នាមី នេះ ដែលការ នៃបំផ្លាស់ នៃ ស្មាននេះ ស ១៨៥ នៅ ១៨ ១០ **១៤៩៤៣០ ឬនិធី ២០៤៣០ ម៉្យាបែលព្** ១៨៥ a recon compared decipes of dividute har beiddiness out et die troop - dimilaçã el mar de bacate moi de color de colo - Clark a kindy vill bought president both both k him on the past .. .. Bosna main me main the transport of the same of es. In this triving the property of the French tiled. The fee methylings applied free मंद्रका के प्रतास के कुछ ने विश्व में महर्त में कुछ ने महर्त में कुछ के किए हैं किए हैं किए हैं किए हैं कि है he is those the to the by the better been yeller our a granting even to a sign and a companies in the companies of the sign and appearance of the sign and the sign a in the france only in growth for a color with no being to few t A state of the second second and the second ී. රා. සුවෙදීම්, වුද්දේවිද්දෙනගේ ද්රාගල ද්රා. දීදු ද්රියාගේර අපහස්වේ යනු දෙවර විදු වෙදී විදු ලදි e or established the section of the of the American Propagation resident

The state of the s

The increase in multiple operation is one evidence of attempted adjustment. Some who owned farms that were too small have sold or rented them to multiple operators and have moved to town to find jobs or small enterprises. The more resourceful operators have acquired more land in order to increase their incomes through more efficient use of labor and equipment. Others have cut down on their holdings and thereby their overhead costs and entered the part—time and subsistence farmer groups. Still others have remained on their family farms, although their incomes and environmental surroundings have declined.

In the analysis which follows there is no desire to depreciate the family farm as an accepted democratic institution. On the contrary, the desire is that it be placed on a more secure footing. From the standpoint of basic economic relationships, it is a sound pattern in its ideal form where ownership is a reality, the size of the farm large enough to support a satisfactory living level, and security is provided against division by inheritance or alienation by debt. It is and will continue to be a dominant farm pattern.

But in recognizing the acceptable character of the family-farm ideal it is not necessary to overlook its weaknesses. The fact remains that the family farm is giving way both in numbers and importance to subsistence farms on the one hand and to large-scale farms on the other. Powerful influences are causing this basic change. Certainly there has been no conscious abandonment of the Jeffersonian ideal of widely diffused land ownership as the basis for rural democracy.

It is not necessary for the purposes of this analysis to give a comprehensive appraisal of the influences at work. It will suffice to illustrate the problem involved and to indicate a means of meeting the issues which have arisen.

#### Income Problems Presented by the Family Farm

The income from a family farm comes from two sources--returns on investment, and labor income. The combined income is normally not large. If a reasonable rate of interest, say 4 per cent, is secured on the investment, the labor income may be and usually is very low indeed. A young man starting out as a tenant or a part-owner is faced with the necessity of paying for his land and equipment out of the savings from a meager labor income, and in most cases paying a higher rate of interest on his unpaid balance than he is able to earn in his management of the enterprise. As a result, alternative employment opportunities appeal to him, and those who are not well financed or do not inherit land tend to become tenants or leave the farm for urban employment. Under these circumstances many may become part-time or subsistence farmers. In addition, the normal wants of the farm operator, his wife, and his growing children, who are in contact with others in town having the advantages of modern conveniences and urban associbecame the to enablive one at anideracy, elyiting.

Line of them this derivation of anide and them to the code of them are the common of the contract of the c

Lies tax and its is which the follower to the form the charten of the dependence of the set of the

And a standard of the standard on the section of th

entry of cityrians book to buscoperty edit well vessioner form ad 71 live of a first os tendestalled and le dender on the factor of a first leading to the styrial entry of cellfast a magnetic of cellfast a magnet of the factor 
Carrier and the second of the second company of the second that the second that the second that the second of the

with a strength of the distribution of the strength of the str

ations, cause dissatisfaction with the living most family farms provide.

The situation facing farmers is well illustrated by the figures in Table 14 which represent an analysis of the costs and returns on 60 farms in the Willamette Valley prepared by the Research Department of the Farm Credit Administration of Spokane. The pertinent facts were as follows:

Farms on Chehalis soils—an excellent soil type—had an average capitalization of \$20,390, made 1.6 per cent on the investment and a negative labor income of \$ -195.

Farms on Willamette soils—a good average soil type—had an average capitalization of \$12,298, made 2.5 per cent interest on the investment and a negative labor income of \$ -99.

Farms on Amity soils—a relatively inferior type—had an average capitalization of \$17,798, made 4.0 per cent interest on the capitalization and a labor income of \$457.

Farms on Dayton soils—an inferior type but well suited to the production of seed crops on an extensive basis—had an average capitalization of \$15,922, made 8.5 per cent on the investment and a labor income of \$1216.

Two types of hill soils yielded \$1 and \$68 as interest on investments of \$16,248 and \$9,377 and labor income of minus \$ -303 and \$ -43 respectively.

The general conclusions to be drawn from these figures are broadly verified by cost studies carried out by the Oregon State College, Agricultural Experiment Station. In a study of "The Cost and Efficiency of Producing Walnuts in Oregon", it is shown that a farmer with 37.5 acres of walnuts producing 500 pounds per acre and selling for 13.9 cents per pound can make a net return of \$1500 on a gross income of \$2,591.23. 1/An Oregon hop grower, on the other hand, must have 41.7 acres of hops yielding a gross income of \$6,382.10 to make a net interest and labor income of \$1500 with hops at 17.4 cents and yielding 900 pounds per acre. 2/ The figures in Table 14 are further substantiated, in general outline, by the fact that the only group of farmers making a net income of \$1500 or more had a gross income of \$5137,

- 1/ "Cost and Efficiency in Producing Walnuts in Western Oregon", Station Bulletin 396, June 1941, Oregon State College, Corvellis.
- 2/ "Cost and Efficiency in Producing Hops in Oregon", Station Bulletin 364, June 1939, Oregon State College, Corvallis.

ente e l'héromonnes i il stème autre de l'entre de l'en

and have been the the state of a first one of here there are a second of the second of

The second of th

Annel much lugge nebus regionale (C.C.). Note an America Februaries an ence or much Note note and specifical as bounded the model of the control of the cont

មិនកំណាម ព្រះមានជាទៅ ពេលប្រទៅប្រជាប់ ប្រជាប់ និង សក្សាបី និង១ ស្រប់ ប្រើប្រែក្នុង ប្រើ សកស្តេច និង១ និង១ សមាននេះ ស្ថិត សមាន ប្រជាប់ និង សមាន សមានប្រែក្រុម និង ប្រជាប់ ប្រជាប់ នេះ ស្ថិត្ត ស្ថិត ស្រីក្រុម និងស្រី និង ស្រាប់ សមានប្រជាប់ ស្ថិត សម្ពេកសំព័យ ស្ថិត សមានប្រជាប់ ប្រជាប់ សមានប្រ សពី នៅស្រីស្រីសាស្ត្រ សមានសុខ ស្រីសាស្ត្រ ស្រីសាស្ត្រ សុខសុខ សុខសុខ សុខសុខ សុខសុខសុខ សុខសុខសុខ សុខសុខសុខសុខសុ

ACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE STATE OF THE ST

The property of the second control of the se

The state of the s

and it is grave and her and action of the second of the se

representing a labor income of \$1216 and an interest income of \$1410. The average farm in this case comprised 264 acres, which was from 113 to 139 acres more than in the other farm studies referred to above. Of course, different types of farming are involved.

Table 14

Preliminary Analysis of Sixty Farm Records From the
Willamette Valley Valuation Study
Summarized According to Type of Soil

		: y:2 Valley s:Willa-	:3 Valley		: y: 1 Hill : Olympic	
		:mette et	-	•	:Loam etq	:Clay
	1	:	:		:	: etc.
Total Acres	147	125	151	264	143	132
Cultivated Acres	79	88	105	165		51
Per Cent Cultivated	• 54%	. 70%	70%	63%	50%	39%
Total Receipts	\$ 2,340	\$ 2,844	\$ 3,665	\$ 5,137	\$ 2,739 \$	1,669
Total Expenses	1,515	2,051	2,319	3,145	2,229	1,157
Cash Income	619	592	1,037	2,003	668	526
Farm Income	825	792	1,345	1,992	510	512
Labor Income	-195	<b>-</b> 99	457	1,216	-303	43
Labor Earnings	227	302	892	1,565	196	398
Return on Capital	327	- 318	717	1,410	1	68
Average Capital	20,390	12,298	17,798	15,922	16,248	9,377
5% Interest	1,020	615	890	896	812	469
Farm Earnings	1,247	917	1,782	2,361	1,008	867
Farm Privileges	422	125	437	369	498	355

Source: Willamette Valley Loan Experience and Valuation Study, prepared by Research Department, Farm Credit Administration of Spokane, Washington, December 31, 1938. Table 9, page 13.

The data in these analyses do not represent an average condition. In fact, no general figure will show an average condition. There are too many variables to make possible the drawing of fully accurate conclusions bearing upon any future period, but the data illustrate the problem which the family farm operator faces. It is easy to see why many farm operators prefer to work for someone else who will pay a stipulated wage and assume most of the risk. If farmers were in position to demand a wage parity with other labor, their labor incomes would be raised appreciably, provided their time was fully employed. The comparison in Table 15 shows this wage relationship.

economi de erro sui ran bos ési. D. Do e esparare à bi l'emission e como ecido equ. espais receno está e i masta escon elimpo (r do espais escribilistic, presego (in exp

A CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T

Tarry Days

1.2

ASSET SOLD DOLL

A Chien

. Winder and December Off, William C. En . 2, principles

Chert Income

The state of the state of the state of the first of the first of the state of the s

Table 15
Wages in Agriculture and in Industry

Type of Labor Income	: 1929 : Dollars	: 1935 : Dollars
Industrial Agricultural	\$ 1,404 649	\$ 1,117
Farm Operators	812	489

Source: "National Income in the United States 1929-35", U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Tables 1 C and 39, Pages 44 and 71.

#### Part-Time Farm Problem

In 1940 there were 2252 farms in Linn County producing gross incomes of less than \$1500, including the value of products raised for home use. From this gross income must be deducted the various operating costs. When these costs are deducted, there is not enough left to support an acceptable level of living from farm returns only. For purposes of this analysis. it is assumed that any farm producing a gross income of less than \$1500 is a part-time farm, since the agricultural enterprise does not represent a full unit either from the standpoint of labor requirement or income. Undoubtedly some of these farms contain sufficient land so that satisfactory gross incomes could be produced if good management and adequate operating goods were provided. Such instances would be relatively few, however. Most of these farms in Linn County conform to the present-day part-time farming pattern. They are small units which have been developed through subdivision, and the occupants must rely upon outside cash income from some source or accept a very low level of living.

A record of incomes by income classes is given in Table 16. As mentioned previously, these 2252 farms comprise 67.7 per cent of all farms in Linn County, and they account for 18.4 per cent of the total value of products sold or traded.

Teneratorenti of Compercy, Parena of Foreign of Booking of Bookstle Commerce, Latte 1 C ent 30, Tares 44, and 71.5

In 1946 those sers 2272 forms in Linu County producting from interests in a chaots in the ville of less than 19499, including the ville of less than 19499, included

The various openeding seein. Mann there weets are deducted, there is not a regularic to support an reconcided local of the living from from returns ord;. For purposes of this such was, at it is adaded the tear local from producing a greet from the agricultural entered tean \$1500 is a perfect the film was, of the agricultural entered pri education of the represents a fill unit to a total from the circultural entered of the equilibrium to a lace of the excelling a provide of the equilibrium to a there are also also also as the excelling pervisors of the excelling provided in a sufficient train of the few adaptions and the few times of the proposition was the contract of these times to that County corrects to the proposition of the open teat of the proposition of the entered provided of the contract of the proposition of the county upon outside of the first short of the proposition of the county of the assets of the county of the contract of the proposition of the county 
A record of incomes by income element is given in Telli 16. As montioned provincely, there 2252 from comprise 67.7 per cont of call from in line Comby, and they account to it. 2.2 per por cont of the tellibrate of promises and or traded.

Number of Part-Time Farms by Income Classes in Linn
County in 1940 with Income Data for Each Class

Income Range 1/		: Total Gross : Cash Income	: Average Gross: : Income from : : Products Sold: : Or Traded :	Average Value of Products Raised for Home Use
No. Income	46	\$ 25,564	\$ 49	\$ 92.41
Under\$250	514	25,564	49	92.41
250 - 399	359	55,940	128	165.85
400 - 599	399	126,048	316	181.19
600 - 999	541	324,306	600	191.45
1000 - 1499	393	396,571	1009	205.35

Source: 1940 Census

A total of 1381 part-time farmers out of 2252 in the entire income class worked for wages off the farm for an average of 140 days in 1939. Because some of these part-time farmers received more wages than farm income, the population census classified 841 of them as laborers rather than farmers. Two or three distinct groups can be recognized. A first group depend heavily upon outside cash income. They may work for wages at many kinds of employment, receive pensions or annuities, do custom work, or operate various enterprises. A second major group depend mainly or solely upon low farm incomes for their livings. Then the group who obtain outside employment may be divided into those who work on other farms and those who work at non-farm employment.

The 1381 heads of families who obtained outside employment in 1939 averaged 50.6 years old. Full owners among them averaged 53.8 years old and worked an average of 154 days at outside employment. Part owners averaged 49.0 years old and worked 98 days. Tenants averaged 43.3 years old and worked 130 days.

Among the entire group of 1381 who worked for wages in 1939, 422 worked less than 50 days, 180 worked from 50 to 99 days, and 779 worked over 100 days. There were 482 who worked on

1/ This income includes the value of products raised for home use, which accounts for the fact that the income bracket may be higher than the average cash income from sale of products.

beauti abstract

.

.

4

1

entil some end end manifer to a model on sent to the the manifer end end end end end to the terminal of the end of the end to the end of the e

Lagrid (CP of Oc. or it besigns to the section) restriction in the section of the

act to the above such effective field is a flown book to below.

The mostly such a field of the bill out to most in demonstration is

The mostly such a field of the bill out to mostly and a mostly at

other farms for an average of 61 days annually. Nine hundred eighty-nine worked at non-farm employment for an average of 166 days annually.

Forty per cent of the 2252 farms producing gross returns of less than \$1500 produced more for home use than for sale. The value of production for home use represented 56.3 per cent of all farm income for 919 farms where products used by the farm household formed the major source of farm income as recorded in the census.

It is interesting to note that the value of products for home use increases quite steadily as the total income increases. The 514 part—time farmers securing gross farm incomes of less than \$250 produced an average of \$92.41 worth of goods for home use. In the case of those securing an average income of from \$1000 to \$1499, the value of products for home use was \$205.35. For the commercial family farms producing gross incomes of from \$2500 to \$9999, the value of products for home use varied from \$215 to \$290. The larger farms had still more satisfactory home production programs, including more livestock.

No one should conclude from an analysis of facts and observations that all part-time farmers in Linn County or elsewhere have sub-standard total incomes. Those who have dependable jobs or cash incomes may earn good livings, and supplement their incomes with farm produce, low rents, and income from the sale of farm products. Many mill workers and people employed at rotail or service jobs in Linn County benefit from such an arrangement. Data from their reports in the 1940 census tend to raise the average number of days of outside employment received per farm.

But a basic problem must be recognized. People with fulltime jobs do not need farms, nor do they have time to devote to commercial agriculture. And farmers with appreciable farming responsibilities can seldom perform efficiently as both farmers and wage workers.

The man who has a job, and does a little farming on the side, often seeks security and obtains deep satisfaction from agriculture as an avocation. These sentiments must be respected. Most part—time farmers, however, are attempting, under conditions of adversity and economic instability, to obtain a bare living by cutting costs and getting income from all possible sources. Their problems appear in the following forms.

1. Their basic security is constantly threatened by the possible loss of outside employment. If the outside cash income is cut off the family is reduced to a poverty level. Such a condition immediately threatens the tenure status of the family. A very large number of the part—time farmers have bought their small units on

 ผลสังเราะบาริสาร์สโดยสังเดียว และสังการสาราชาวิสาร์สเด็จสาราชาสินที่สุดให้สาราชาวิสาร์สเด็จสร้างสาร์สเด็จสร้างสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสร้างสาร์สเด็จสร้างสาร์สเด็จสร้างสาร์สเด็จสร้างสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสร้างสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสา เก็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเด็จสาร์สเ

Annie alle de proposition de la companie de la comp

កស់ប៉ាន់ ដែលប្រជាពលដែល ប្រធានជាប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រជាពលដែល ប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្ ប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្ ប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រ

The state of the s

\* is failed in the second of the second control of the second of the sec

Cold only on the last of the last of the last of the last of the last one of the last one of the last 
The state of the state

TO TOTAL AND TO THE TOTAL TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TO THE TOTAL 
purchase contracts which require regular payments of interest and principal, or forfeiture of all savings and equity which are tied up in real estate. Even if the monthly payments seem small, they represent an overhead cash requirement which can only be met if outside income is obtained.

- 2. The farming phase of the enterprise is usually in conflict with the wage income phase from the standpoint of busy seasons. When the operator's labor can best be used at home, he finds that employers need him the most, and he must neglect his own small enterprise to work for wages. This is especially true of farm workers whose busy employment period coincides with the farming season at home. If the part—time farmer has a steady job in town, he faces a similar problem when the planting and harvesting peaks must be met. Some modification of this problem may be found when the family includes older children who can do much of the work. But these children will eventually leave home or obtain jobs for themselves.
- 3. It is virtually impossible to equip a part—time farm adequately without excessive overhead costs. Serviceable machinery is adapted for larger scale operations. Either a tractor or horses must be kept, or arrangements must be made for custom plowing and cultivating. Some farmers are able to make satisfactory arrangements, but they are in the minority. Most of the part—time farms are poorly equipped, and the handicap is reflected in the mediocre job of farming which is done. Farms under 50 acres in 1940 had equipment valued on the average of \$314 in contrast to an average value of equipment from three to ten times that amount for farms of from 100 to 1000 acres.
- 4. No sources of credit or other resources have been available to enable the construction of satisfactory houses. Housing on part-time farms is frequently built by the farmer and his family and it typifies the flimsy, short-lived construction which has come to be called "jerry-building". These homemade houses may have a low initial cost, but the value received from any standpoint of measurement is usually unsatisfactory. Work and living space is sacrificed and the depreciation rate is high. Good workmanship and good materials are occasionally found but usually these are absent.
- 5. Financial management of the part-time farm involves a distribution of income between current needs for family consumption and capital investment. A part-time farm requires constant investment of funds for machinery, repairs, equipment, seed, feed, construction materials, livestock, fertilizer, and other items which presumably will give a deferred income. Revenues from these expenditures are by no means certain, however, and the outlay usually involves a real sacrifice by the family. People with low incomes can scarcely afford to make investments in risky enterprises. Enforced savings

exploses over bearmint on entermine's upold if the second affices when the control sections with the same of the man which had dealthree our eligible of the force of a wift to easily activities in I have a local bir model of the model and model alesters to the second first the second se The first of the property of the property of the property of the first we then the first a description of the property will ever be and every server positions as a mort assignment with contractions is a production of the contractions of the contractions and the contractions are contracted as a contraction of the contraction acted to paint to be the transporting and the larger to be a proper self-construction The wife of the first transfer of the second transfer that the most existing the second transfer to the second the second of th splitters the artist and extend of the or fill ought the court of the B TO AND TO THE OUTCOME OF THE LAW TO ARROW THE LAW TO THE COLD AND TH so years to Directable + parties only which a regard that where factor was not civil to their managers, across to every part of some suppression -subject of the state of the st A CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO The first war now given Interior and a mind gray or could be so e tre é argatignia en nombre de la como de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la comp The state of the s adments will beaut the many find burn't vili mane book ent in the Control of the state of the state of the second of the state of the 

required by payments on purchase contracts or mortgages are usually not warranted from the standpoint of ability to save. Nevertheless, such payments must be met.

These and other problems are reflected in wastage of resources, poor use of land, low incomes, high costs, insecurity, and poor housing and living surroundings.

Actually the part-time farm is an imperfectly defined agricultural enterprise. It is usually the result and symptom of economic distress rather than a satisfactory arrangement for production and living. The source of outside income is a factor of outstanding importance. This may be derived from intermittent urban employment, steady urban employment, seasonal farm labor, steady farm labor, custom work involving use of the part-time farmer's equipment, pensions, investment income, or several other sources. A proper definition of a part-time or subsistence farm would have to take into account the nature of the outside source of cash income. Good planning would require an evaluation of the reliability of this income. No sound part-time or subsistence farming pattern can be developed where insecurity prevails due to undependability of earnings from any major source.

### The Income Problem of Farm Laborers

The 1940 census record shows that less than half of the farmers in Linn County hire labor. In all, 1536 farmers hired labor and paid a gross amount of \$438,112 in wages or an average of \$285.23 per farm. Two thirds of the labor was employed by the day, with 1004 farmers paying out an average of \$184.46 for the year. The average payment for labor hired by the month was \$420.10 per farm. The detailed figures are given in Table 17.

Table 17
Specified Farm Expenditures for Labor in Linn County

Specified Farm Expenditures	:Number of : Farms		Total Dollars	;	Average
Cash wages paid for hired labor (exclusive of household and contract construction work)		± \$	438,112	\$	28 <b>5.23</b>
Hired by the month Hired by the day or week	275	**	115,528	,H,	420 <b>.</b> 10 184 <b>.</b> 46
Other hired labor including piece work and contract work	653		137,386.		210.39

<sup>\*</sup> Items making total are not mutually exclusive.

Source: 1940 Census of Agriculture for Oregon, County Table X, Page 23.

the companies the first of the property of the The state of the s er ogsvangskiper i minenet vir jæresprikter væn pre forser per fil The last of the second contraction of the second contraction and the second contraction of the s · A AND THE COURT AND THE and the second of the second o ore in in a mark organism to the second or in the second of the second or in the second or to the state of th trick open og klast eldergroup, grådringer ak antrigg krifterkom bligt i dage bligt fra er • mongreder aktivet bligger var græder bligger i bligger i bligger bligger bligger bligger. · Commence of the state of the control of the state of the control of the state of 7 The same of the sa the real and the control of the cont was and it had not been been as hear a property and in the state of County of the second that you want attended ા મુક્કાર્ય કર્યા કરવાના મુક્કાર્ય કરવાના મુક્કાર્ય કરવાના મુક્કાર્ય કરવાના મુક્કાર્ય કરવાના મુક્કાર્ય કરવાના આ મામણે મુદ્દાના માના માના મુક્કાર્ય કર્યા માના મુક્કાર્ય માના મુક્કાર્ય માના માના માના માના માના માના માના મા The Contract of the Contract o The figure of the second The second secon A second of the s 2 0 0 0 0 0 0

The problem of labor relationships on large farms is a complicated one, although the farmer himself is a self-employed laborer, and as such, should have a community of interest with all labor. But he is an employer also, and therefore occupies a dual position. He may very justifiably seek a parity wage income for his own labor, but if he does, he must logically support an effort on the part of his hired labor to gain a parity for tasks involving similar responsibility. The farm operator is a manager as well as a laborer, and he therefore should have compensation for his management activity and skill as well as a wage income for the labor he performs.

The Senate Committee on Education and Labor, generally known as the La Follette Committee, in reporting on Employer's Associations and Collective Bargaining in California, has made twelve specific recommendations regarding the agricultural labor problem in California. Although there are no large industrialized agricultural enterprises in Linn County, the increase in multiple farming and in the number of large farms indicates a trend toward large-scale farming operations involving basic policies governing labor relationships. With the stabilization of the family farm on a basis which will yield a relatively satisfactory labor income for the farm owner-operator, there will be an increase in the amount of work to be done by hired labor. Intensification through irrigation will also expand crop production of types requiring more labor per acre than the crops now being grown on much of the irrigable area. These factors all point to an increase in the importance of agricultural labor. Because of the special significance of the recommendations by the Senate Committee, they are attached as a supplement to this report.

Most of the extra labor on farms in Linn County is performed by members of the farm family. In March 1940, 2619 farmers reported employing 3706 persons belonging to the farm families with only 322 farmers reporting the hiring of 500 persons from outside sources. The detailed figures are shown in Table 18.

Record of Labor Employed on Farms in Linn County at Specified Periods, 1939 and 1940

working the equivalent of :	Farms	:	Sept. 24-3 Farms Reporting	:
Family labor Hired labor Hired by month Hired by day or week Other hired labor (including	2,619 322 182 144	3,706 500 228 243	2,475 367 163 157	3,532 939 220 455
piece work and contract work	:) 17	29	74	. 264

Source: 1940 Census of Agriculture for Oregon, County Table X, Page 23.

+ 9 has

For the electronic to opposition AND IN THE COMPANIES OF A SECURITION OF A SECU an Egnor neterout promise judicijuo en mone

STATE OF THE PARTY 
A Commence of the same

gardy:

1. 1. Ell . 1. 1

Description of the second

The second of th Will wight down this reach and his find to product the word will seeme. I wing or action towns and by impaint occurrence in the interior the control of the material of the material of the property of the control of the control of the control of the state of the second of the File is for applicable to be appreciant, in the training application of all billionies a non-course out is not been self-conduction over straight from se-

Commence of the Commence of

The transfer of the control of the c -- Locale of the fact of the provider constitution of the constitu

end that are a regional that has been an least the designation and better a return and comments. The second of the comments of A COLOR OF THE COL areare in the are and be been a commented in our survey. or excise shown any, hough, oith although they in a constant software pulled who expand office playing a linearist of the paint of a cooper the of West do a second can be enjoyed and as The of North contact example and a section in the section of the section painted admire in the beautioned and in sectional ingle Intrient out to 

พูดี และพระพาสุ ซีริกาสูตตุลฐิ พอร์มี กลี อะกุลกิ กู้เก็กซีสามิ และสาร จำลั วิธาสัก : constraint of the first field of the thorax and the first at the series or product Agrandia to the control of the contr

At the state our care a little land from the same

, ,

Fruit farms paid the largest gross amount for hired labor in 1930. 193 fruit farms paid a total of \$134,246 in wages during that year. The average payment of \$695.58 per farm was not as large as the \$1.105.40 paid by crop specialty farms, but the number of crop specialty farms was less than a third of the number of fruit farms. There were 570 general farms paying an average of \$151.03 per farm, which was next in total amount to that paid by fruit farmers. The full tabulation is given in Table 19.

<u>Table 19</u>

Expenditures of Farms for Labor by
Specified Types of Farming, 1930

Type of Farming	Farms Reporting	: Total :Expenditures	Average Expenditures
All types	1,510	\$ 426,027	\$ 282.14
Fruit General 1/ Crop Specialty 2/ Cash Grain Dairy Poultry Truck Animal Specialty Stock ranch Abnormal and Unclassified	193 570 52 132 186 98 12 95 41	134,246 86,086 57,481 44,583 31,612 25,792 2,709 22,528 11,272 8,323	695.58 151.03 1,105.40 337.75 169.96 263.18 225.75 237.14 274.93 91.46
Self-sufficing	40	1,395	34.88

1/ Farms were classified as "general" where the value of products from any one source was less than 40 per cent of the total value of all products.

2/ Farms were classified as "crop specialty" where 40 per cent or more of the total value or all products was represented by the following: Sweet sorghum for syrup, sugar beets, soy beans, cow peas, velvet beans, field peas and beans, hay, potatoes, and other field crops.

Source: 1930 Census of Agriculture for Oregon, County Table VIII, Page 33.

It would require an extended treatise to cover the subject of farm labor adequately. However, certain basic principles can be discussed briefly. In broad outline, the ability to pay wages depends upon (1) the price received for the products produced for sale, (2) the volume of production and efficiency of operation, and (3) the ability of labor to get the increment which flows into land values. Where labor is unorganized and not in position to exercise sufficient pressure to force alternative adjustments in the rental or sale value of land, the latter method of increasing income is difficult. Control of supply under some

eir en 11 honid edi Telera de ang 3 gairde na ist e, 850,450, 50 Dréat na roa eight agus nàgh ha 1980, ia ao

The residence of the second

			to the second se
Ale des p	The state of	in in the	property Atta
		CA CA	THE FOR AGE SERVICES  THE FORM AGE SERVICES  THE FORM AGE SERVICES

assurfaces locatified out and a figure out the state of the second out of the second

terms of all read ates.

Actions of the object of the product of t

Source: 1990 Consus of Agri withing for to you, Sour y Trile VILLY:

To would not the the ended the bise to cover the million of firm plant the million of firm from ended months. He have my the interior things of the product of the end of the en

ini di da an matal sui lines de la contra della contra de

variation of the ever-normal granary concept is the technique available for price regulation in the interest of adequate wages. Labor must be in position to protect its interest in this regulated price by effective collective bargaining. If the worker is not able to protect his interests, the increased income will be reflected in land values rather than in wages. Furthermore the interests of both enterprisers and workers must be reconciled with the interests of consumers. Finally, protection of each of the interests mentioned can be obtained only under a broad program designed to create full employment for farmers and workers alike. An economy in which one-fifth of the workers are unemployed, and nearly half of the farmers are underemployed, cannot yield adequate profits, wages, and consumers goods even if they were well distributed. Under such restricted conditions, the least organized groups will be underprivileged.

If the farm-operator's interest were focused on his own labor return, the problem would be clarified at least in principle. The traditional objective has been to obtain ownership income. For most farmers, especially those who owe real estate debts, or rent their land, this income source is practically non-existent. They derive their living from labor and management returns.

Even if farm tenure were based exclusively on use-rights, and ownership income thereby removed as an object of competition, a conflict of interest would still exist between the operator and his hired labor over the distribution of the remaining components of income. A system of collective bargaining where the farm laborers would meet to study and discuss their problems and could act as a group in their own interest would promote a better understanding of their problem. Farm laborers and farm operators could well cooperate in maintaining price levels and other conditions on a basis which would yield a total labor and management income large enough to meet the demands upon it.

Since collective bargaining among farm laborers offers many difficulties due to the inherent instability of the farm labor group an alternative method of achieving fair wage standards might be found in extending the methods used through the Sugar Act of 1937 which sets up and enforces what are deemed fair and reasonable wage rates for sugar beet laborers.

The governmental bodies controlling the ever normal granary could determine the just returns for labor in various crops and enterprises and could enforce fair wage rates by the application of penalties analogous to those enforced in the sugar beet benefit payment procedures. This method of guarding against unjust exploitation of farm laborers has much to recommend it, provided always that the governing bodies maintain a fair minded and liberal attitude with respect to all of the interests concerned.

remary concept is the terminal was a concept is the terminal protect its interest of adequate wages.

Divide its interest in this is not a concept in this regulated state of the isocrared income will be new yelder than in the interest of considering that it was be remondled to the interests of considering that it willy protected of considering the interest and retkers are underest and retkers are undered and meanly half of the isomers are undered lavely and meanly half of the isomers are undered lavel careful the restrictions developed the remove will distributed. The factor restrictions developed the remove are undered developed.

If the farm operator's interest were focused on his own labor return, the problem would be clarified at least in principle. The traditional objective has been to obtain outerains involved as real estate debies or rent thair land, this income source is problement.

From if farm torours were bused exclusively on use-rights, and even write income to root; removed as an object of some this or, some this as a confict of interest would still exact between the evertor red his hired labor over the character of the parameter over the farm leberars rould made to suidy, and dispute the propose of a suid as the propose of a bitter understand of the their over interest would as a bitter understand of their problem. From laborers and term opensors and made well accorded to the first problem. From laborers and term opensors and the well accorded to the first problem. From laborers and their continuities on a booker and other continuities on a best made to in main will distinct the test the test labor and management income large enough to have the

of Afficaltion 'so to the Suborent instability of the Corn less

August to the rest is extending the methods used plugued to Sugar Act of Fig. and enforces what the definition of Fig. and folder of the sugar responded later and responded laborations.

The government I holded continuities the ever hermal genery could decorate the the future for labor in vertices arope and continues for labor in vertices by the amplification of peraltics and could emfore to those enforced in the august beet payoffit payment procedures. This method of garrding exclusions in the provided character that with respect to the entertain that the entertain the content to the state of the

Cash wages are but one source of income. Housing and facilities for home production and preservation of food are elements of total income for farmers and farm workers alike. Where labor is hired by the month and housed on the farm, the problem is relatively simple. But much of the work on farms in Linn County is seasonal, and the total load is made up of jobs on many farms requiring work for short periods only. This work must be done by laborers who are not tied down to any one farm but are available for work wherever they are needed. The housing of this group is a special problem. One avenue of solution has been explored in the Farm Security Administration migratory labor camp program. The results, generally speaking, have been beneficial. A more permanently constructive approach will probably be obtained through measures which enable workers to have stabilized residences in farm communities. The wisdom of creating a regional economy which requires the seasonal migration of large numbers of farm workers must be questioned.

28. There is a constant of the problem is a character of the problem is a character of the mark of the constant County is the part of the constant of the cons

-doug Ilim dose thus subtraction in I

วิจ ตอนคนา แฟรี เขานังน์เหมดากอาจชาสรี สรี ลเช

.Functioners of four correspondence

#### Income From Forestry in Linn County

No industry in the Pacific Northwest offers a greater opportunity for constructive social and economic action than forestry. It is a primary industry yielding a valuable raw material which forms the basis of much of the manufacturing activity in the Northwest and accounts for a large percentage of total employment when service industries, dependent upon forestry, are added to those directly concerned with the production and fabrication of forest products.

As a source of raw materials the forests of Linn County are on a par with agriculture. In 1910 the value of forest products exceeded the value of farm production by more than 20 per cent; but in that year the cut of logs exceeded the estimated sustained-yield figure by more than 30 per cent. A sustained yield of 247,000,000 board feet at a value of \$21 per thousand would be worth \$5,187,000 as lumber, which is slightly less than the \$5,640,000 value set by the census as the total value of all crops, livestock and livestock products. If a portion of the cut were figured as plywood and paper pulp, the forest figure would be appreciably increased. But in that case it would be reasonable to add the value of processing, canning, meat packing, and the like to the value of farm products. In any case, the values coming from the forests and the farms are roughly comparable. Together they form the basis of the county economy.

There were 1685 persons employed in logging and milling operations in Linn County in 1940. This does not include those who are engaged in transporting logs, nor does it account for those employed in milling Linn County logs in areas outside the county. On the basis of eight persons per million board feet for logging and milling and adding men for hauling and dependent services, it would require approximately 3084 men to handle the 323,000,000 board feet harvested in 1940. This is somewhat less than the number employed in agriculture.

The primary employment in forestry and in agriculture together accounts directly for more than half of all employment in the county. Furthermore, all but a small minority of the balance of the working force in the county are dependent upon the income arising from the activitics in these two primary industries. If agriculture and forestry were withdrawn from the county, most of those who remained would be employed in providing transportation facilities for those who wanted to cross the area.

the control of the co and the second of the second o were the sent of the territorial to the territorial of the Conservation of the sale give a significant the sale of a little conservation. 

## Tronds of Cutting and Liquidation

The amount of timber cut in the forests tributary to Linn County is growing rapidly as shown in Table 20.

#### TABLE 20

#### Log Production - Linn County for Selected Years

Year									T	101	ise	anc	ls	of	Bd.	Ft.
1930	6194	Carlo	-	900	gen.	_	sia	***		1 Sepi	_	-	***	<b>7</b> 8	.725	•
1935																
1936	***	***	***	-	\$ees	**	dest	-	***		0.000	-		128	,542	
1937															-	
1938																
1939	***	-	•	-		-	-	-		***	-	-	980	212	,124	
1940	-	**	**	***	-	-	-	class	de	-	•••	***		323	,205	

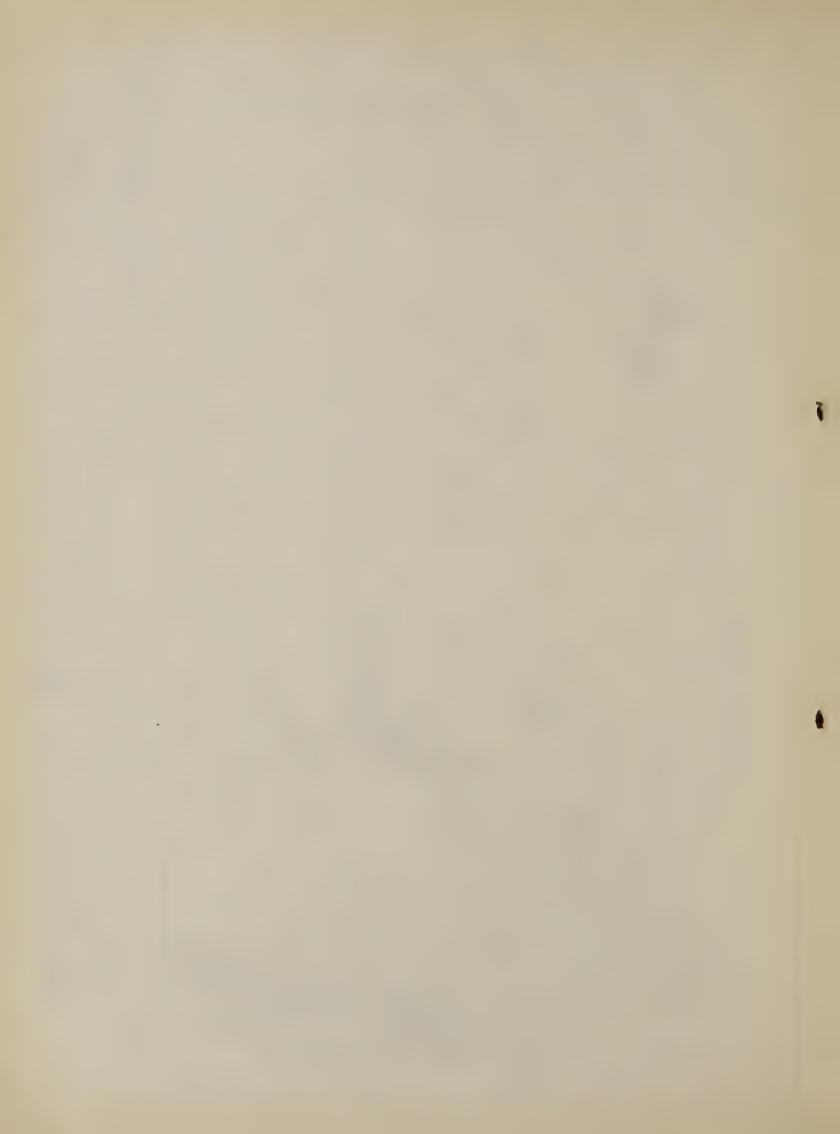
The cut in 1940 was more than four times that of 1930 with the big increase coming after 1936. The record since 1940 is not available, but at the present rate of cutting it may exceed 500,000,000 board feet in 1942. The rapid increase in cutting since 1939 is due directly to the war, but the more remote cause is the general pattern of forest depletion in the Douglas fir region of western Oregon and Washington.

#### Depletion of Stand

Linn County contains some of the more remote stands of Douglas fir and like all remote territories, its exploitation was post-pened until more accessible areas had been developed to capacity. The most accessible and, as it happened, the best quality and most easily logged timber in the Douglas fir region was adjacent to tide water. Where water transportation is available, shipment of lumber and manipulation of logs is comparatively easy. It was on or close to tide water, therefore, that the great producing centers of the Pacific Northwest's lumber industry were established. Portland is such a center as are Everett, Tacoma, Bellingham, Aberdeen, Hoquiam, and Marshfield. The names of Puget Sound, Grays Harber, Willapa Bay and Coos Bay are significant because water transportation made them accessible.

Centers such as these are fixed. All of them are cities of considerable size, impossible to move. Whenever nearby timber stands were depleted, logging operations went farther and farther afield. It is true that modern methods of transportation have, in effect, brought the log supply closer to the mill, but there are limits to the distances over which logs can be transported for milling. Once these limits are reached, the mills dependent upon more remote stands either shut down or are moved closer to the log supply. The movement of effective milling capacity from depleted parts of the Douglas fir region is the remote cause of the recent increase of lumbering in Linn County.

mand or a record or independent range of a light for the profession of The second of th process described to a construction of the second s the second of th the second second second second an stay on an at an angue, an an an angue 7 day 80 dec es ed with a property with the interest of the second of the and the sound of t the state of the s 1.1.1 B. Andrée (A. S. Maria de Caraller de La Caraller de C the state of the s in the second control of the second of the s Bit protects a constant of the land began the paper of the with the country of the state of the section of the section of the section of ment of the first property of the first manufacture of the first manufacture of the second second second second The state of the s the state of the last wage, as the solly will be a sold to the sol The state of the s 



The production units in the Douglas fir region, of which Linn County is a part, can be drawn on a map with considerable accuracy because they are self-contained. Significant quantities of logs do not move from one production unit into another, although along the fringes where two production units join there is often an area of unsettled status from which logs can be taken into either unit. However, the production unit is a natural unit, properly so-called. Certain aspects of the Douglas fir lumber industry can hardly be described except in these terms.

Timber stands in the Puget Sound, Grays Harbor, and Lower Columbia River production units are in advanced and serious stages of depletion. These three units include most of Washington's Douglas fir region. The result of their depletion is a gradual shifting of lumber production from Washington southward into Oregon. This has been obvious to foresters for quite a while, but the first tell-tale sign that everyone could see was hung out in 1941, when Oregon surpassed Washington for the first time in Douglas fir production and became the foremost lumber producing state.

The increased cut in Linn County is due to this southward migration. Table 28 seems to show that the increase is caused by war, and this is the immediate cause. If the mills at Puget Sound still had an ample supply of logs, however, war production would have expanded there rather than in the less accessible stands in Linn County and other upper Willamette Valley points where past production has been nominal.

The more accessible timber in Linn County is in private hands, and an increased cut is inevitable. The first stage in the depletion process has begun. It is a familiar process which has been repeated in one and then another of the timber producing regions of the United States. The forces which induce depletion of private timber stands have been widely discussed and are fairly well known, at least in general terms, and none are known to be absent in Linn County.

Forest depletion is the result of a complex series of conditions, some of which have their origins in earlier public policies. As soon as timber land passed from the public domain into private ownership it immediately became subject to the intent of the owner to make a profit, and to the circumstances which affect private property. It could be taxed; it could be bought and sold; it could be regarded as an investment, as a speculation, or as an operating property. It could be consolidated into large holdings by large owners or retained in panels by small ones. If a forest fire burned it up, the investment, the speculation, or the operating property was gone. It could not be insured, but its value could be eaten up by interest. Sooner or later, however, the individual owner's necessity either to make a profit or to reduce loss would manifest itself in an attempt to liquidate and get the money out.

ကားသုံးကျွန်းကရိုက်၏ သြိတ္သည့်သည်သို့သော လည်းသို့ စညာရှိ လည်သောက ပြုပို့သောက လည်းသည် ထုံးလွှာသည် မတ

gredion . A si l'immunitanong and mori

nerthon is along the namenes at etc. The peroduction andres joint than is other andres in the case of such a find some and and the case of such and the case of such and the case of the c

The draw sepreds is the Fryet Seracy (regs Header, and Lover Colonial in History production with a creation of a care of a car

The index and out in laws Courty is the to white sential consecution of the consecution o

pages Stand still last on tages a poly of last, he alon, war, productions of a second standard and second s

and are increased our is ineviscoile. The inericons in the analysis a fine increase in the adoption in process and the adoption process and the one real them a retained in the first process and the increase in the increase in the induced due in the increase in the induced finds of the increase in the increase and are included in the increase in the increase in the increase in the are increased in the increase i

For et deplevion is the remit of a complete for a complete of orders.

One of whoch have desir one is it confider will a colision.

Is some as ticker look passed from the colis desired into the property to a confider only or to the interest of the confider of the confider of the confider of the confider the confider of the confider the confider of the confider of the confider of the confider of the confiders.

of openaving property. To copied be consultanted into a consultanted into openation of the copied and an action of the copied and action of the copied actions of the copied action

Tional declines block each op her of .

The this declines block each op her of .

As far as the private owner is concerned, the ultimate source from which money can be obtained for timber is the manufacture and sale of wood products. Without many exceptions, logging under private ownership is a liquidation process and the rate at which it proceeds is not governed by the rate at which timber will grow. It is governed rather by economic and physical conditions that determine how large a sawmill should be in relation to the owner's timber supply. But these conditions have no relation to the growth of timber. Lumbering liquidates timber already grown, not timber which will grow in the future.

Since it is common for a number of independent, unrelated ownerships, all in one locality, to be liquidated at the same time, the timber in that locality is cut faster than it will grow. The forest is finally depleted. Production slackons; mills shut down; men are thrown out of work; and forest land, stripped of immediate values, is abandoned and forfeited for tax delinquency. The period of liquidation is a period of high production and local prosperity. "Shack-fringes" appear in the periphery of existing towns. Population increases rapidly and the new residents require expansion of schools, reads, sanitary facilities, and other public services. When liquidation is over, the process goes into reverse. Population shrinks, the "shack-fringo" is deserted, the public improvements fall into disuse, and the county finds itself in possession of stump land requiring protection but yielding little income for two generations.

This, in general, is the history of lumbering in the United States. It occurred in the Lake States and in the South. Now that it has begun in Linn County there is no reason to suppose that history will not repeat itself unless circumstances alter actions and policy. The county has more than 500 different timber owners, large and small, and most of these will unquestionably grasp the opportunity to liquidate.

While it is impossible to predict when Linn County will begin to lose its forest industries, it is possible to predict the limits of its shrinkage. Unless there is a catastrophe of some kind, the timber in the national forests, the revested land grants, probably the state lands, and a limited amount of private land will be managed for continuous output and the county's forest industry will not drop below what this output can support. According to the Forest Service calculations, the sustained production of these ownerships will be about 108 million board feet per year (see report attached.)

This backlog of timber in the National Forest and under the O&C administration will cushion the final effect of over-cutting of privately-owned timber. The public and private timber areas are delineated on Map 4. Private owners possess 42 percent of the total area in timber in Linn County and 53 percent of volume of timber in board feet measure. The publicly-owned timber is distributed among local, state and federal governments, as shown in Table 21.

a negativa especialistica della finanzia della propositioni della prop The state of the s consistent of the first table delications and the first of the first to consider emple to businesses and a second of the seco the figure of the state of the Service of the servic metric file and interior and the contract of the state of of the following the netting of the section of the and we concept before a collection of the property before med product of the product to you the suit to be a first of the with the said that the hear was not been a minimum of the highest of there was not recommended to come an experience of the come of the who are to broken with a robe of Through the light trick to the grade of the finite of the finite of the finite of the state of the finite of the state of the finite of the state of the s AND AND THE PROPERTY WAS AND THE PROPERTY OF A SECOND OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P 

Distribution of Ormership of Forest Land and Timber in Linn County Among local, State and Federal agencies. (Excludes private holdings)

	Area in acres	Percent of total area	Timber volume in thousand of bd. ft.	Porcent of total volume
Total County State Total Fodoral Rovested Land Grants	537,066 2,671 60 534,335 50,435	100.00 .50 .01 99.49 9.44	14,440,084 36,548 3,892 14,399,644 1,720,853	100.00 •25 •03 99.72 11.95
National forest avail- ablo Other Foderal	480,990	90.02	12,668,165	87.98 .07

From this, a rough idea of Linn County's forestry future can be obtained. In the neighborhood of 500 million board feet are being cut there are present, and cuts of this general size (perhaps much larger) will prevail for an indeterminable period. Then production will shrink and finally level out somewhere near 100 million board feet per year. This level will prevail until the cut-ever land produces commercial-sized timber again. Employment in logging and milling will be reduced to 1000 when that time comes.

# Effect of Present Conditions on Employment

Linn County will unquestionably desire both the largest possible permanent employment base to assure the future of the community as a whole, and continuity of jobs to secure and protect the individual. These desires are normal, natural, deeply rooted, and are among the inevitable objectives of mankind. However, they are unattainable through liquidation of private timber.

First, liquidation and its attendant losses produce largescale fluctuations in the total employment base.

Second, the liquidation process necessarily ignores resources and activity which will not contribute to not earnings. Consequently, protecting such resources as wild life and developing facilities for public recreation are not undertaken by private owners. Yet such resources as wildlife and recreation resources have definite values to the general public and offer opportunities for employment.

Third, roads and other improvements that are made to open a tract of timber for liquidation are temporary in character and are largely abandoned when liquidation is finished. In con-

gi ounder later to more

,

Fig. 1. The wife of the state o

. . .

Esta vision, consign is on of final density of stands of the consistence of the consisten

and the second s

కృష్ణించాలు మాట్లు కృషణులు కార్యాలు కార్యాలు కార్యాలు కృష్ణించాలు మాట్లు కృషణులు కృషణులు కృషణించి కార్యాలు కృషణించాలు మాట్లు కృషణులు కృషణులు కృషణించి కృషణించి కృషణించి

. .

a note of single in density serious we be a moved in it of grantoqued and well was a lit one delais of modificials. trast with this the forester envisions treating a forest property as an estate. He would provide improvement to make it permanently accessible throughout and permit better protection and more intensive use of all resources. These developments are important sources of employment.

Fourth, the liquidating owner can not undertake reforestation and such cultural practices as thinning and pruning. The values created by this kind of work can be realized only in the future, whereas the purpose of liquidation is to realize present values. Much work of this kind, if carried out on a planned basis, could be delegated to the time of year when forest work is ordinarily reduced by bad weather and so help replace short-term with year-long employment.

Fifth, the public forests, though superior to private lands, are far from satisfactory, with respect to development, referestation, and cultural operations. The possibilities for employment in development, maintenance, and improvement have never been realized on anything approaching the scale the Forest Service has set forth in its appendix report, which is attached. The public forests, moreover, have not solved as yet the problem of transforming their short-term personnel, employed in fire protection work, construction and maintenance, into year-long employees. The problem of leveling out seasonal employment peaks has not been solved. This could be done in a large degree if funds were made available for cultural work and certain kinds of wildlife and recreation improvements.

It is apparent that under the current system of liquidation of private timber and without better support of public timber, the full employment possibilities offered by the forest are not and can not be realized. The total employment base fluctuates with the phases of depletion.

## POSSIBLE ADJUSTMENTS IN AGRICULTURE TO PROVIDE FULL EMPLOYMENT AND ADEQUATE INCOMES

#### The Significance of Full Employment for Farmers

The conception of full and effective employment usually is not applied in an analysis of the agricultural enterprise. The assumption is made that farmers are always busy and that work of one kind or another on practically every farm requires the full labor force which is available.

The mechanization of agriculture, and the improvement of management and planning, require a re-examination of any such assumption. Consumers have a direct interest in the efficiency of farm production. A farmer who devotes his full year's time to the production of \$1,000 to \$1,500 worth of products cannot be regarded as an effective producer. An increasingly larger proportion of all farm commodities is being produced under conditions of mechanization and good planning. The large group of farmers who do not make use of these modern techniques are forced to accept low annual earnings and levels of living.

This problem has attracted the attention of leading farm economists and rural sociologists throughout the country. Two different viewpoints have arisen. One viewpoint is to the effect that agriculture must adopt the methods and machines which will produce food and fiber with an efficiency corresponding roughly to that found in manufacturing and industrial enterprises. The other viewpoint holds that farming is a cultural as well as economic enterprise and that it cannot be measured too drastically against efficiency standards. rural environment and the family farm responsibilities tend to produce qualities in people and basic satisfactions which would justify the retention of less efficient methods. It is also claimed that the family farm can be managed efficiently and cooperative relationships might very largely remove the competitive disadvantages which exist when family farms are compared with larger scale agricultural units.

concertion of ital and satisative employment consist to apprise it as an analysis of the expirational enterpose in. The assemption is made that is means are always busy and that as it of one mind of shother on practicelly every form requires the faul labor force which is assistable.

The mechanication of a priculture, and the improvement of any quanteraction of any quanteraction, confident in a re-exemiaation of any quanteraction, confidency in the eiftofency of the promotion, is in a read and in the eiftofency of the production of all the analytic to all fill warr's true to the preduction of all the cold worth of preduction to be required as an iffective profit out of a lagrantially is a promotion of all the analytics are conserved to a large read and a large of the large promoters of a large promoter and a large promoter and a large promoter and the large promoter and the large promoter and the large promoter and a large promoter and the large promoter and t

Regardless of how these two viewpoints may eventually be reconciled, full and effective employment of rural people as well as urban people must be a post-war objective. Farmers are entitled to a fair share of the commodities and services which the nation has capacity to produce. They must have the opportunity to earn their share. Such an objective is necessary if the disadvantaged position of farmers, as compared with industrial workers is removed. Farmers cannot be expected indefinitely to accept payment for their work at levels from 30 to 50 per cent below the annual earnings of urban people, despite the fact that special satisfactions appear to be involved. Unless the basis for full and effective employment of farmers can be provided, the only method of raising incomes of farm people to an adequate level would be through subsidies either direct or in the form of artificial price supports. It seems more logical to attack the problem at its root and to consider the possibilities of obtaining full employment through better distribution of productive resources and the improvement of management.

In the discussion which follows, redistribution of farm land is considered as a measure for promoting full employment. The necessity or desirability of such a measure may not be accepted immediately by many because a redistribution of land does not, in and of itself, increase the aggregate farm income. It does, however, build a foundation upon which aggregate community income can be increased. Two pertinent facts stand out as evident truths:

- 1. The numerous small farms in Linn County do not provide sufficient work opportunities adequately to employ the operators. In the case of a large number of small holdings, upon which families depend for their living, the farmer is not occupied for more than 120 to 150 days a year in his farming operations. This is in effect rural unemployment associated with poverty.
- 2. The limited purchasing power of these low income farmers reduces their effectiveness as buyers on the market. These small farmers, like hundreds of thousands of farmers facing similar circumstances elsewhere, form an integral part of the consuming public. As low income families, they contribute little to the outlet for goods and services, although their needs are great.

These conditions are incompatible with the objectives which must be sought if a vigorous economy prevails during the post-war period. A peace time program will be relatively ineffective if it accepts chronic situations of this type in the foundation of economic life. Just as industry has the responsibility of providing the basis for full employment and security to wage earners, agriculture must face the problem of distributing basic resources in such a way that most farmers can obtain satisfactory

ware or ad villacture to a garden with our seeds were to see the dest The first mad offective among the comments of the paper of the same of the contract of the con trien, sealite and the a post-att begind the property and application no richt samme office control en inte en Libbara eat. To erreit ein interest has appearing to proqueer. They must have fit apportunate to with the second of the second That we also it do by blome accordenged that we it is no held a see this section soundaye is independed. Frankers common in papeotest dieds finitially to escape interest for terest muck of Javille from 30 to 50 pier comt allow the grand course he armed graphia, dietalts the first rest age to it saging them a provide to be involved in Timbess were tolded for Sain legipare to the same and the same and the same fear the property of the party of the same transfer of the sam a set editint to de this count of a set it to see different or life or Coved of martiel and garged strong all interests and hoping in a fillering to to entwill diseas point membersed of home doors of an inclining only . Justine with a second and day in the control of the control of

in the formation with the firm, and interpreted on the contraction toff any comparing the selection of the n agains to a star ga me or or a le said of a de production de se as se accepted and the special form and the analysis of the transfer of the and the rest of the second and the cause the moscoral mach the entries and toronade fill at the too last mi idi biliya ga ama basins ada 11 dhibri maq ara 🖫 brabili ba a a

The business on the little in Line Course of the property of and the second telegral of the second second the second se

in the war of the go made a free Al that here ago, after " but preve the at resmelt out quirth and the hacet builtime where it come greenstate eich auf masse in myste nicht au. Old an alf ergen met ాంకారాలు ఇక్కా ముక్కుడింది. నాతుకుంటానికి కలకు మహాఖా చేలనే ఏకి ఇక్ కనేకి.

acapati wall charte to menter you be douby bedignit with as . Towns end no integral thinks more insuline after a constant in more of and Linguistin our man in the state of the books, if you and in the same in the contract of winds discondiff, eachivest for shong set falling and od Alivit oden

The country of a migue of a company of the country 
incomes and security of tenure with reasonable expenditure of labor and competence of management.

Those farmers who have enough land can be effective in the market and they can maintain an American standard of living. A basic readjustment in agriculture must tackle the problem of land distribution among other farmers. If large operators have at their disposal considerably more land than they need and if they are constantly enlarging their land base, the welfare of other farmers is clearly affected. The remaining land can never support on a satisfactory basis a multitude of part-time and subsistence operators whose numbers are constantly increasing. Within the limits of the resources of a community, its capacity to produce and consume depends upon the ability and opportunity of its people to work effectively. If many people are ineffective, the total result will be meager. If most of the people can be energetic and efficient, an ample supply will result and so-called "good times" will prevail.

The analysis which follows uses gross income as a common denominator of productive capacity rather than such a physical measurement as acreage combined with land productivity ratings. The method is inexact but it is considered valid for the purpose of illustrating an approach to this basic problem.

#### Illustration of Large Unit Subdivision

As a group, farmers in Linn County who received gross returns of \$10,000 or over had total gross returns, including value of products consumed on the farm, in 1940 of \$1,090,549. Their average gross returns were \$20,437. The trend is such that a still greater proportion of agricultural production in Linn County would be expected from these larger scaled farms in the future. The operating base for other farmers is being narrowed, they are under pressure to join the subsistence and part-time farming groups.

One obvious approach to a solution of this problem would be to place in effect some type of program which would enable more families to be supported at an adequate level by the returns from these larger units of agricultural production.

As an illustration, it would be possible to put into effect a modified subdivision plan which would enable 100 additional families to obtain their economic support from this segment of production. There are at present 54 farmers in this large income class. Assuming that a total group of 154 farmers produced \$1,090,459 gross income, the original 54 could still receive average gross incomes of over \$10,000, some more and some less, while 100 new farms would have average gross returns of \$5,000. Table 22 summarizes the situation which might result.

a restriction of the company of the

These tropers and mys enough hand can be effective by the and they not the property of the order.

In the property of the property of the order 
### after film of the constant in

The agreement of the contract of the contract of the contract of the district of the contract 
at the property of the meditures of the property of the proper

As an idinious object, is a company of passons to combine to cold for a significant plans of the cold 
#### Table 22

# Possible Change in Number of Farms in Linn County by Subdivision of Farms Producing Gross Returns of Over \$10,000 - 1940

(figures include value of products directly consumed by the family)

Situation in 1940 Situation after Subdivision							
Number of Farms	Average Gross Returns			Average Gross Returns	: Total : Gross : Returns		
54	\$ 20,437	\$1,090,459	54 100	\$ 10,934 5,000	\$ 590,436 500,000		
Total 54		1,090,459	154	-	1,090,436		

Such a measure might disrupt to some extent the larger scale operating patterns which have been established. Considering the fact, however, that multiple farm operation is the form in which the large scale trend appears in Linn County, some action along the lines illustrated above would appear to be feasible and beneficial. More families would be provided with the basis for earning full and adequate incomes. Since they undoubtedly would be recruited from the experienced operator class, no appreciable decline in gross production would be anticipated.

### Readjustment of the Land Base for Family Farms

There were 989 family farms producing gross returns ranging from \$1,500 to \$9999 in 1940. The purpose of any readjustment in the land base for these farms would be to strengthen weaker and smaller sized units so that full and effective employment of labor and management capacity could be obtained.

Available evidence points to the fact that a family farm must yield a gross income of from \$2500 to \$5000 to make a net cash return of \$1500 for the owner-operator who is free of debt. Naturally there are many variables. The income of the mortgaged owner would need to be higher than that of the owner-operator who is free of debt. Also, different types of farms involve higher costs. Table 21 gives some theoretical figures on this point, presented before the Tolan Committee of the House of Representatives by C. B. Hutchinson, Dean of the College of Agriculture of California. These figures show that a sugar beet grower must have 31.1 acres producing \$100.50 per acre, or a gross income of \$3,125.85, to produce a net income of \$1500. A barley grower, on the other hand, must have 371.2 acres producing \$17.39 per acre or a gross income of \$6,455.16 to produce a net income of \$1500. The other illustrations fall between these two extremes of gross income necessary to yield the \$1500 figure.

إنكر المحمدة إلى ومع المال -30000 arose , . or Sing a reason to the the district to a content that department are be-

and the statement of th the first one crow we have described william to the second of the second second of the second telled of the of the second set of the second throw the second fled the second Large Fire gatherness and advantage by the for Education of the large leading it styre cost in the surrounce of business will be a construction of the surrounce a bod of hour sould be and the objects

### COM CONTRACT WIT COM BOOK ON TO INCOME SUPPRESS

same a lacer same a been being being when a fire of the offer the at disentary force in 150 constant out . OZEL at 56660 of the but we show supplies what we of the use own I speciel will apply be a bile to duese the complete of the light of the contract of the contract of about and income no especitly built be obstitued.

down april that a died tople out of emitty combine of the ed to the contraction of from Bujulo, he wilded to the color of color colors.

The colors of the color the colors were colors who is increased to the colors and colors and colors are colors.

The colors of the rest we the colors of the theory of the colors of the colors and colors of the colors of the colors. To priest the ference are a department of the second of the second of the That we know a first to a with a real north a color . . say of the The country of the second seco

TOTO MENTER OF THE PROPERTY OF

The \$1500 figure is a somewhat arbitrary standard but it meets the requirements of this analysis, which is to strike a rough trial balance for Linn County. That the figure is significant is indicated by the results of a study by the Bureau of Home Economics of the United States Department of Agriculture, covering the expenditures of over 15,000 farm families located in nineteen states in the South, the East, the Middle West, and the West.

Gross Income Needed to Make a Net Cash
Farm Income of \$1500 Where the
Farmer Owns His Land

Crops Raised	Gross Income: Per Acre:	Number o	f Gross Incom : per Farm	e: Per Cent :Hired Labor
Walnuts Apricots Peaches Barley Sugar Beets ½ Alfalfa, ½ Cotton, and ¼ Sugar Beets	\$ 100.00	22.4	\$ 3,360.00	52 %
	240.71	21.7	5,223.40	72
	212.60	24.8	5,272.48	72
	17.39	371.2	6,455.16	50
	100.00	31.1	3,125.85	72

Source: Tolan Committee Hearings. Dean C. B. Hutchinson, University of California.

In these accounts the record of "Change in Net Worth" showed a loss when the net family income dropped much below the \$1200 a year mark. In Northern California, families receiving \$1117 per year (\$674 of which was supplied by the farm in rent, food and fuel) saved \$82. In Iowa, families receiving \$1112, with \$476 furnished by the farm, showed a decline in net worth of \$38. In California, families receiving \$1123, with \$290 furnished by the farm. showed a net decline of \$151. Families in the \$1000 to \$1249 income class in New Jersey, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, North and South Dakota, Colorado, Montana, and California showed a loss in net worth. They apparently preferred to sacrifice their inventory value rather than cut down their living expenses. Families in the same class in Vermont, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Washington, Georgia, Mississippi, and North Carolina saved from \$26 to \$83 during the year. Families in all of these states, with the exception of Mississippi, showed a decline in net worth when their incomes dropped to the \$750 to \$999 class. Families in Mississippi receiving an average income of \$870 made a saving of \$9. In New Jersey, on the other hand, families in the \$1250 to \$1499 income class, with an average income of \$1269, showed a decline in net worth of \$45.

Clearly there is a point at which families prefer to sacrifice possible future security for immediate needs. It seems apparent that a program organized on the basis of an income below an

journe kall fil de femoussens aggeroffichen dan meer De groon de schender nach die die jahr plakerplaker, journal is die die schender ver bek

නොහැකි. බව වෙනත් වෙනත් විව විත අදහස් කිරීම විත විත වෙන දෙන නිර්ම සහ වින දෙනත්වේ විත විත වෙනත්වේ සහ විධාව විත විත සහ විසේත්තෙනව නැති විත විත හැකි. මේ විධුවේ සහ නැති විධාව සහ නැත්වේ සහ සහ වෙනත්වේ සහ අත දෙන්නත්වේ වෙන වේව් වැඩි දුවිය කිරීම වේව දැනි දැනි දැනි වෙන සහ කිරීම සහ සම

# ARROS STORE OF SELECTION OF SECURITY OF SE

	4.4		The second secon	
Militar transport of the animal of the				
and the second	while the top it	o the contract of the	Lac Oth I had thirtie	
Carl Barrie	della series della	my she to	entry and it	
			and the second of the second o	
			1 1 2 2 2	* .
		· _ * _		
. ,				
SV	1. 1. 57 67 .	Carlot in the		
OE	dr. Francis	State Barrier	The state of the s	
	26,72.7.	in the same	(.)	
	-		. 9	
	**************************************	•	*.	
27,1	52,674 1	1 3 22/3	(. 173	
**	1000	The same of the		3

neties (Cotypinal Coty Intere His contacts (Denis Coje) intaktions

as the content materials about a compact to the force or nor nor normalization and the content of the content o

and the control of th

acceptable level has little chance of either financial or social success.

It is not the purpose of this report to set a minimum standard. Conditions after the war demand a marked rise in the level of living of all low income groups, and to set a minimum acceptable income as a standard would represent an acceptance of scarcity as a guiding principle. Neither is it the intention to set an unreasonably high level as an average. A \$1500 cash income is taken here as a reasonable minimum, certainly compatible with the American standard of life. Adding the value of production for home use and house rent, the average income might be in the neighborhood of \$2000 for a farm family owning a debt-free farm.

In summary of this point, and without arraying additional data which might support such a conclusion, it is assumed here that \$1500 is a reasonable net income objective for family farms, and that gross returns of from \$2500 to \$5000 under Linn County conditions are required to provide that level of net income.

In view of the objectives sought, and for purposes of illustration, no change might be suggested in the number of farms producing gross incomes of from \$6000 to \$9999 nor in the number of farms producing from \$4000 to \$5999. These classes of farms had average gross incomes of \$7496 and \$4844 respectively. It is assumed that these farms are in line with the standards of net income which must prevail in the post-war period if idle men and idle factories are to be avoided. Any program of consolidation and land distribution undoubtedly would contain measures which would enable any desirable consolidation or subdivision of land among these groups. For purposes of this discussion, however, these farms are left intact.

It will be noted that 307 operators received gross incomes ranging from \$2500 to \$3999. Some of these farms undoubtedly produce insufficient income to maintain a proper level of consumption. Some would require additional acreage to permit full and effective use of farm family labor. 100 farms have been deducted from this group as the number which might obtain full sized units in the redistribution of large farms considered previously. The 207 farmers who form the balance of this income group would then produce an annual gross income including goods consumed by the family of approximately \$950,000. The average gross returns in such a case would be slightly over \$4500, or fully consistent with full employment and earnings standards.

The 423 remaining farmers receiving gross incomes of \$1500 to \$2499 might be divided into two groups with the objective of consolidating and redistributing resources. For purposes of illustration, average gross income objectives of \$4000 and \$3500 are established. 306 farms are placed in the first group, and 117 in the second group. Total of gross returns after readjustment would then exceed by about \$800,000 the amount previously received by farmers in this income class. The additional land upon which

The control of the co

in some of the second second and the second second to a remove second

The transfer of finish the Control of Control for the Control of t

ent it is to deep the problem of the court of the court of the court is a court of the court of

The main of the control of the company of the control of the contr

in said word would be alighter over 64500, or Aller and intent

The AAA remains the second particles are continuous are made in a more production of \$1,000 per \$1. AAA of \$1.

and the motor tends of mandatable to the contraction amount

this added income would be based might be obtained through the consolidation of farms below the \$1500 gross income point. Or lower gross returns might be found to be consistent with adequate net income levels. The possible effects of such a consolidation program in terms of numbers of farms and gross incomes are broadly summarized in Table 24.

#### Table 24

Possible Effect of Consolidation of Family Sized Farms
Producing Gross Returns of Less Than \$3500 Upon the
Total Number of Family Farms in Linn County

(fig	ures include val tuation in 1940	Lue of product			by the family onsolidation
Number of Farms	Average Gross Returns	Total Gross Returns	Number of Farms	Average Gross Returns	Total Gross Returns
86 173 307 423	\$ 7,496 4,844 3,124 1,949	\$ 644,489 838,154 959,262	86 173 ((100) (207 (306 (117	\$ 7,496 4,844 5,000 4,500 4,000 3,500	\$ 644,656 838,012 * 931,500 1,224,000 409,500
989	3,303	3,266,542	989	4,093	4,047,668

\* Absorbed in the subdivision of large farms.

This illustration brings to mind several questions:

- 1. Does a farm enterprise big enough to support an American family on a decent level require considerable outside labor?
- 2. Or will greater use of machinery suited to the family farm take the place of outside man labor?
- 3. Can distribution and other costs be reduced so that less gross income is required to produce a \$1500 net income?
- 4. What acreage of good soil fits the idea of \$4500 gross income?
- 5. Can American agriculture allot 80 to 120 acres of good land, or its equivalent of poor land, to each bona fide farm family?
- 6. Or must there be a basic reorganization of the industry to enable more people to live decently on the same land base?
- 7. Would a reduction of land values, interest rates, and taxes enable more people to live on the land?

This brief analysis cannot explore the answers to these questions. Eventually they must be answered in terms of sound policy and good leadership. The trend in Linn County is in the direction of a

end di scridir heritaire se inside bi ner latilite, elementairens, Ottole passelles session, e s nor sedede litie de chi i a nor mi ed benedi espedificate vergestra ndoni i secreta salie salve dineste elementi ses selle editaires ndoni i secreta elemente dineste dineste elementi se se selle editaire de chi

ne de la de la la region de distribuir la constitución de la constituc

end to remain to an introductions and not hardwined a "

La Dour de Prime de la companie de la maiorita de la maiorita de la companie de l

mark the all the second the second resemble section is a restaining decimal to a

្នាននេះ ស្ត្រស្នា ស្ថិត ដោយនេះមាន ១០ ប្រមានថា ១០០ ប្រធានថា ១០០ ប្រជាជន ប្រើប្រជាជន ស្ថិតិសាស្រ្តិ សេស៊ី នៃ និ - ប្រសាធ ស្ត្រី ស្ត្រស្នាល់ ស្ត្រី ១ សមារាចិត្ត ស្ត្រី សេខ១០ មនុស នេះ និងក្រុមប្រជាជន្តិ សេស៊ី នៃ ប្រ - ប្រហាស 00048 ប្រហាស់ ស្ត្រី ១០០ ស្ត្រី ស្ត្រស្នាល់ ស្ត្រី ស្ត្រី ស្ត្រី ស្ត្រី និង

The same of the sa

A CONTRACT OF THE SECOND THE SECOND OF THE SECOND S

and the state of the control of the control of the control of the state of the control of the co

skewed distribution of land, with part of this basic resource greatly overloaded with people. They cannot possibly live at satisfactory levels. Price supports which would give them enough income per family would put large operators on easy street. The basic solution must be sought through other measures.

#### Increasing Farm Income by Better Management

The major factors which have a direct bearing upon the income status of farmers, assuming a constant price level, are access to physical resources and management. The advantages which are being progressively obtained by larger agricultural enterprises are in terms of these factors. Larger units of land are being farmed under management programs which obtain greater efficiency in the use of labor and machinery. Improved management includes better choice in the distribution of capital investment, better management of credit, application of superior crop and livestock management practices, the use of fertilizers and crop rotations, and better handling of the disposal of farm products.

A criticism might well be made that any plan which would enable small farm operators to farm additional land might well result in a decline of total output, since the quality of management by larger operators tends to be superior to the quality of management applied by smaller operations. The difference in quality of management is not attributable wholly to the information or training possessed by poor farmers as compared with other farmers. The fact has been recognized during recent years that possession of resources and a fairly ample supply of liquid capital or credit is necessary in order to achieve good farm management. The relation between credit and management has been demonstrated by such agencies as the Farm Security Administration, the Farm Credit Administration, and numerous private lending agencies which extend both credit and management supervision.

The future of the family farm depends to a large extent upon the ability of middle and small sized operators to improve their farm and home management. Under present-day conditions, the margin between production costs and sale prices of farm products is so narrow that improved management appears to be an elementary requirement placed upon most farmers if they are to survive. The owners of large farms are able to purchase management service, or provide it directly as the special function of the active operator. Some larger farm enterprises provide managers and specialists of their own who keep in close touch with the work which is being done by various State and Federal experiment stations. The success realized in providing management service for both major commercial farms and those at the other end of the line through the Rural Rehabilitation program, leads logically to the idea that family farm operators should benefit in a like manner.

This suggestion does not imply supervision in the sense that the management responsibility of the farmer is lessened. Rather it is a rendering of service to build up and strengthen the

promise de de la completa del completa del completa de la completa del la completa de  la completa de la comple Language of the content of the content of the said three and the state of the state of the content of the conte

1.

Market Control of the San Contro

The payment of the trace of the book of the second of the book of the book of the second Likewing outer not encourage encopy fallowed washing through months and interpretations of the forestell to a - Storm was that the definition page definition and - aftermount in a comment on a 1. Da engra di kara na kakampakisha ilikhing kapa na kangangi ini sa cai san palan a magasan, makamatana a kitinda can kamil Amakitan merembit saturah saturah

to the a spile of the first tester will entitle the in Benefit to the tilk be but A Silver to the discussion of a section of a section of the section to place at the fitting and contains and the fitting to the section of the second the second to · State of the second in the floridate of the office of th

efform blive medicine efficiency from their of the of films and in the doctriner a I the formula of the first the feet the first all the particularly the first of the control of t . It was not not the state of the contraction of th The state of the state of the colling of the specific flower of the state of the state of the state of on some secondary and nor 42 they are the hearth for his continuous for the fe · Internal metric italy house on the emont look, and here's transfer in the no anun uncer i sua secontra compaña estituta inventalización den discretificación Alberto vo de meser lle dell'artifici dell'addictione que la lie e eserciale dell'estima 🗝 sa sa sa sa sa la como de la comerció del comerció del comerció de la comerció วิวัยคอร์ช แบบสรี อดัง บุนองครั้งสามารถกร้างได้ เรียกซึ่งอักษาที่สักวากการกระบับกับอักษณ์ ไม่เกลน์เทอ เวลาวานสมาธิกรกฤษ อุทิทีวิวัยการ องสมาธิการเป็นสมาธิการกรณะ ผู้เป็นสามารถเป็นได้สามาร ·istinatorege: Immengana (ca ilibare ilibi)

relati encryptionements ingulatif I seriest dans a public contributible in the second day second described be many) and decomposit of a section of a section to the section for the problem and the left of the left of the section of the s red grown and parallishers of the or service soften in the statement in a realist information of the control o - entra acceptant est est a ser la contrata de  contrata de la contrata de la contrata del contrata de la contrata del contrata de la contrata del contrata de la contrata del and the continuence of the grade the protection of better regardences for the continuence ᢏ confirmed to consequente concertation of the effect of the entire call for the first area for a was more cast thought them to a strong and thought for the testing the

en la companya di la companya di salah 
Tomorrous as it adiable to be a subject to a subject of the control of the contro " room wi

med to a more constitution of the constitution The last the manage of the grown is the state of the property of the state of concerns appearable from the solver of the solver of the solver of the

operator's ability in this field. Responsibility must remain in the hands of the individual and the community.

The factors involved are too complex to be considered in detail here. A serious problem is presented by any suggested increase in State or Federal aid. The final answer may involve reorientation in policies and patterns of credit service and tenure. The important fact is that improved management is badly needed. Improvement through whatever means would greatly strengthen the family farm pattern which is now losing ground. Management service can be provided on a sound basis if policies are adapted to that end.

It is difficult accurately to appraise the possible effects of the various types of improved farm management techniques. Experience in the Farm Security Administration program indicates that a 10 per cent increase in net returns might be anticipated under conditions where minimum adequate credit is extended and improved management is obtained through supervision based upon annual preparation of farm and home plans. The increased net return would be the result of both an increase in output and a reduction in cost without substantially greater use of labor.

The field of management is so broad and basic that it clearly embraces not only the techniques and methods which are used in the internal organization of a farm enterprise, but also the relationship of the farm to other farms and to the community. The reduction of overhead costs and the improvement of efficiency obtainable through the cooperative ownership and use of heavy machinery, breeding stock, and common market outlets are illustrations of this point. The capacity of land to support farm families on an adequate level may be greatly increased through the full use of cooperative relationships and techniques. The provision of medical service, purchasing and marketing service, cooperative credit service, and cooperative use of heavier equipment and breeding stock might well enable smaller farmers to have advantages which are now associated with large scale farming.

Any program which intends to provide full employment and adequate incomes must consider this elementary factor of management. It would appear in Linn County that the broad lines of action which would tend to improve management would be:

- 1. Exploration of supervision and farm management guidance as a service needed by a majority of farmers in the area.
- 2. Definite correlation of management service with credit facilities and programs.
- 3. Extension and development of cooperative relationships.

#### Comments upon Land Values and Farm Tenure

Any action which deals with land distribution and farm improvement must cope with the auxiliary problems of land values and tenure. What farmers want and need is the opportunity to get the use-rights of land at prices which will enable them to make

all. A traber delimes so en gelegico los egal deficients el .... and form and received to be desired and the gradual species of the gradual reserves. · or, i em solder jen perela louities iligitateit ne et Alternation of the state of the a the standard fraction can be health and the his of through a no best worth the The state of the s restricted sergorque perceptaint with most serie divint Concison Such wholens out the former to the second to the such of the to bear when the though of a poly limit to for driving and drive o a de benad consumente a partir de ponte de la marine trabile ben and the property on a straight and a small by the first of the property of the straight of the a time. And the reserve to the second to the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract of and . If he one rate of yathate medica sect wishing har necessary THE WEST OF STATE OF · And the first the state of the state of the second of th -- Company of the contract of anamai augude gam lasso, escapago polición de distribución de la colorada escapago.

Las proprios de la colorada del colorada de la colorada de la colorada de la colorada de la colorada del colorada de la colorada del colorada de la colorada de la colorada del colorada d The desired areas of the one publication. The desired for the form egales a alcos sys i and butaloosed was but in 10ff sept decimal cost THE PARTY OF A SECTION AND ASSESSED. Street Carry Drong Land Stra Dr. Was go at also fire fiction with sond the Pour de la constant d ออกเกมสัง รักษาที่ (เลย การตราช การตราช สินธ์ เกมส์เมนานั้นการตราช ใช้การตั้ง ใช้ที่ได้เมื่อเลย เดาเปลี่ยว และ และ เกม เดาเดาเลย เกมส์ สาราช สินธ์ เกมส์เมนานั้น เกมส์เมนานั้น เกมส์เมนานั้น ในเดา drie o artis com a dausopanti de agun torreo della fred della compania della compania della seconda della fredi aggirtami i den accidenzamente seconda fredi della agunta The state of the s Contract of the second deposit of the second trainer zont ar amerik de gertege ga felaktineen ofte kir dege f acceptable labor and management incomes through wise husbandry and reasonable diligence. The accomplishment of this aim is not a simple matter. Various forces over which farmers have been able to exercise little control tend to thwart this basic desire.

In the first place, land values tend to reflect all income above a low wage rate. These values are the basis for real estate debts and farm purchase contracts. People who try to buy farms on long term contracts have to pay high annual charges from low labor incomes. A prospective farmer faces this situation in attempting to establish himself as an owner-operator.

Lower rates of interest and long-term payments are boons to the farmer only if land values do not rise to absorb the savings. Easier credit is a two-edged sword. It tends to raise land values to a point where the immediate advantages of lower rates of payment and interest are wiped out. Rates of interest and values are two counterparts of a single situation.

Crop control programs which stabilize the market value of farm products tend to attract competition for land which has an allotment base. The competition of farmers for land under these conditions not only raises the purchase price of land but the rental as well. Competition for land forces the wages which a farmer can make to a low competitive level.

During recent years the possibilities of obtaining more security and more equitable tenure conditions through improved forms of leasing have aroused increasing interest. In general the accumulation of savings by farmers through payment on farms has been a disappointing venture. Fluctuations in land values may wipe out savings and cause insecurity of tenure. If it is recognized that buying a farm out of income is a life-time undertaking, and a hazardous one, the consideration of alternative types of tenure is logical.

Two general methods of approaching this problem have attained some prominence. The first is ownership of land by non-profit agencies such as community associations, which may administer such land under improved types of leases. These leases may contain variable annual payment clauses which adjust the annual rent in view of incomes. They may also provide for land conservation and improved farm management measures. The leases may be renewable as long as the operator is industrious and diligent. The effect of such a form of tenure is to remove land ownership income as an object of competition, and to eliminate the situation where excessive land values, and real estate debts based upon such values, threaten security and reduce family incomes.

The exploration of such a type of tenure might well be included in agricultural programs which would be contemplated in Linn County.

A second method of approach to the land value and tenure problem

Augungen erga denoug nousen, g

To the firms place, tend to be to be to be to being dead and a st of institution and a stated was one north, egodi. in her when wo i, the case turned and of yet now algories also protect on adversa of lower tour some other have to provide himself or the trees great trockes. A frospective former from the circumitation is attembtable to destill the himself is an omnor-operator.

but ht unord the administration long-term proposed to tot the faimer only if I nd wall, s do not wise to absorb the neither; disarging to say a more fits separative or dibopped out energy typics a co anostructie of a single situation.

Adolil: ad to i i in an a roll moi fittion to refer to the indestination of bride of ment or ne. Tap appointagen of frience for land lander bluee con-

Subject right which the southfilling of obtaining theory by lo estat haverged success are times suggest eldestros plactics to a service of the state of the same of the same of the conment than at series by familiar through payment or that the bank . Ogia v or sould w burning arctenious; [ [ ] were now arthrive a line of wine . out servings and course immentiby of tenure. If it is in recognised principlents of the consideration of alternative types of termine

To gradual and hade of related ching time problem bewere theined rouse prominence. The first is maintaking of land by hon-profit as relies son I done modelinament that dollar ground above, valendario an dollar ander inaleyed the softeness. These lesses may come in verticities armuell pajolout elations relief edition through rest in river et incomes. They any airs provide for land sensageration on the insorter in from memory ements successful The floraged may be nationable as Long is inci a doug to decite will diligent. The esteet al reserve and of tomine in to priory loss or narchly income is on object of corpotition, and to distante the situation where excessive limit with es and reil details dobte based upon adda values, threaten security and raduce fraily ancoince

here for ed flow dight exercise to style of the hold to not included in serioul bursh programment in vorla be contonal. Led in Linn County. might be obtained through measures which would stabilize land values at proper levels. Excessive fluctuations in the value of land cause serious distress. Almost invariably excessive values become the basis for debts that are not repayable over a period of years. The direct result may be loss of savings and tenure by operators who owe the debts.

Stabilization of land values would require an evaluation of all claims against farm income, including:

(1) family living costs (4) housing costs (2) operating costs (5) depreciation

(3) land conservation costs (6) land ownership costs

Such costs vary from farm to farm. One's first reaction is to believe that no definite relationship between them can be established. The principle can be accepted, however, that each major cost must be recognized. Real estate contracts used in the Farm Ownership program of the Farm Security Administration recognize these cost factors, and adjust land values and annual real estate payments accordingly.

The cost of adequate housing for rural people is not properly recognized by existing land valuation levels. There has been a tendency to capitalize farm income into land value in a way which ignores the fact that farm families must have houses to live in. Well improved farms often sell and rent for little more than poorly improved farms. The cost of bare land, plus the cost of improvements usually exceeds by a good bit the sale price of an improved farm. Most sets of farm buildings, fences, and wells on established Linn County farms cost in excess of \$5000. Together with 80 acres of good soil at \$100 an acre the total cost would be \$13,000. Yet few appraisers would value such a farm at over \$10,000. Such a situation indicates that basic land values are too high, and that the cost of proper facilities is not recognized.

#### Increasing Farm Income by Irrigation

Irrigation is a method of increasing the land base by making existing land areas more productive. It represents a traditional type of expansion available for use when the demand for farm production presses on resources. Increasing the land base to meet an increased market demand for production is one thing. Increasing the number of farms to accomodate more families on land is another. The two are not necessarily related.

What is most needed now (barring war economic factors) is a reorganization within agriculture and industry which will expand purchasing power. When demand justifies further farm expansion, irrigation of lands in Linn County will offer a sound base for growth. Until that time arrives it seems sensible to rely largely on the new lands now under development in the Columbia Basin and other Northwest projects. The primary purpose of this report is to explore the possibilities of full employment

Services (1) Super formation of the resemble of the control of the The year of a fore or wall, or bloom by low light is the light of the A CONTROL OF THE RESERVENCE OF A CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF A CONTROL The second secon CONTINUED ON THE BALL WE CONSTRUCT OF A STATE OF THE STAT Contraction to the second of the contraction of the Lange Lair Francisco de l'Espain Control de The first of the second of the and the first of the second of The control of the co

and higher level of living through economic readjustment rather than by horizontal expansion. This latter method has been the outstanding feature of the pioneer period, when rapid growth of population pressed upon developed resources, but it does not promise to solve the basic contemporary problems of the country.

However, irrigation does provide a means of increasing production of Linn County land, and the carrying capacity of that land in terms of families. Construction of irrigation works may also be a source of employment in the post-war period. The possibilities of irrigation in the county should therefore be reviewed.

Annual precipitation in the Willamette Valley averages about 37 inches, which would be ample for most crops if it came during the growing season. As a matter of fact, an average of only 2 inches of rain falls during the three summer months when the need of moisture used by crops is greatest. Evaporation during the summer period is high and as a result much of the moisture from summer showers is quickly dissipated.

The available moisture storage capacity of soils within the normal root zone varies from 1 inch per foot of soil depth for fine leamy sand to 2 inches per foot of heavier soils. 1/ If the root zone includes 2 to 3 feet of soil the available moisture stored in the soil will range from 2 or 3 inches to from 4 to 9 inches, depending upon the type of soil and the depth of root penetration, With a normal need by crops much above these figures, it is obvious that increased growth will result from irrigation during the dry period.

The number of irrigated farms in Linn County increased from 18 to 191 (961%) from 1930 to 1940. The total irrigated acreage in 1940, was still small, however, being 2093 acres. The acreage is distributed among a relatively large number of farms. The 1940 census gave the following data on irrigation.

gave the following data on irrigation	•
Irrigated farms	191
Acreage irrigated 2	,093
11010000 #####	,
0000	,000
Average investment per acre	
irrigated. \$	53.79
Average cost of maintenance and	
operation per acre irrigated \$	4.95
Obor corresi For	28.4
Miles of canals and laterals	7 .
Miles of pipe lines	20.0
Reservoirs	1
Wells pumped	54
	97
Pumping plants	71
Average pumping lift, all sources,	_ /
feet	16
Average pumping lift, wells, feet	18
WACTORD Dominarie Trutal Married	

"Irrigation Efficiency Studies", W. L. Powers and B. B. Bertraneson, Soil Science Society of America, Proceedings 1939, Vol. 4, Page 415, also "Twenty-Five Years of Supplemental Irrigation Investigations in Willamette Valley", Agricultural Experimental Station Bulletin 302.

මෙන්න් හැටමන් මා ද් හිතුන් මා සැති කිසිම් සමුවේ ඉති තරය විද්යත්ම හෙටමන් මේ මිතුලේ සිට තරය සුවත් මේට වැටේ වෙටමට වෙටනට පිහිටුල් වී වෙනි හැටමුම් නිත්යාව දෙකුම්තාන්තය තරන් දීම සහ කිරිත්වේ වෙනසුවේණුවේ සෙනිව සම්කර්ණ වෙනිව

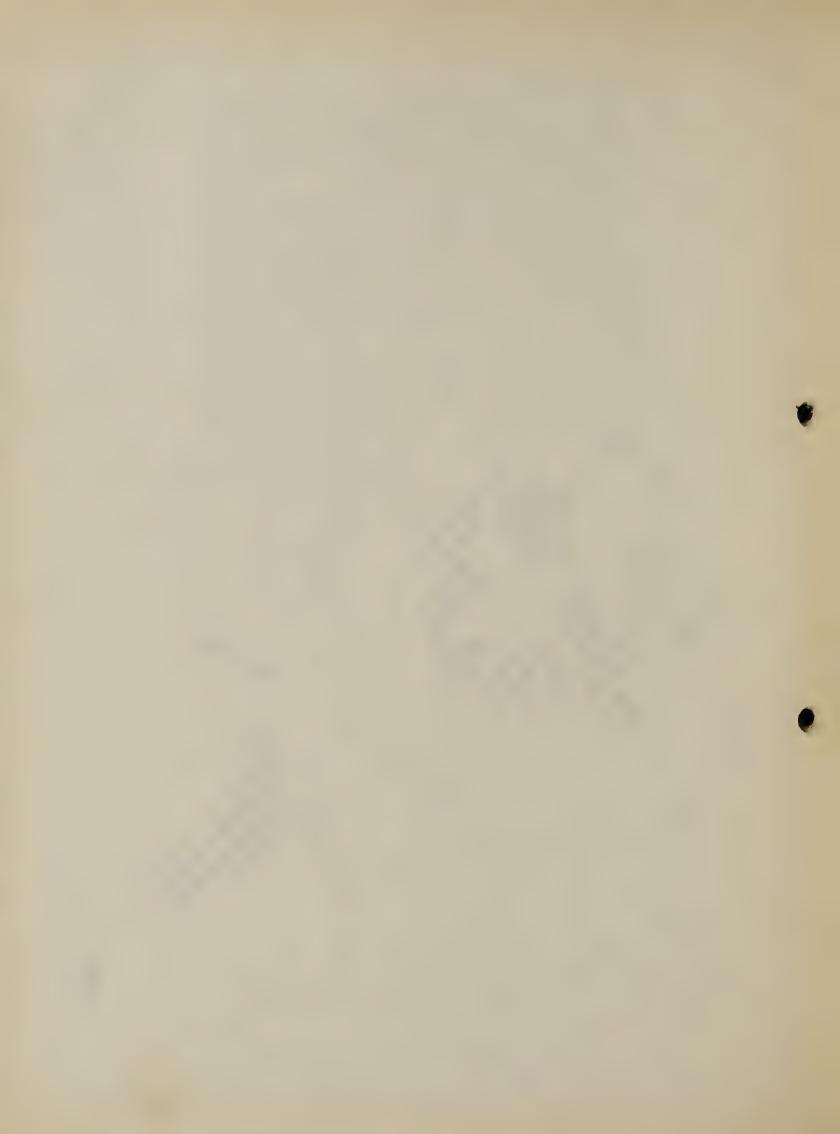
Moreover, indication does provide a name of industring production of industring productions of indications of industrial data of indications of the description of th

The second of th

The end of the contract of the contract contract of the contra

The most becomes to the color of materials at the color between the color of mercent to color of the color of

Assert the control of 
මේ මේ die මහත තම් මේ මේ මේරාමේරා දේවයට බදුනයා අතතම දියලාගත බහ ඉදින්වෙනවා මෙන්නයා විදුනය බහ සදහන් අතර තර මි යන්වන මතුය මේදෙන් ධිරීම පර්මතකාරීම



Experiments by the Oregon State College Experiment Station show that maximum growth is obtained by adding from 3.35 inches of water to Willamette silt loam in bean production to 24 inches for ladine clover and grass pastures on Amity and Wapato silt clay loam soils. 1/ The amount of water needed will vary with the type of soil, the crop being grown, the character of water application, and the season. By and large, very appreciable increases in production can be secured by irrigation.

Trigation not only increases yield but also not money returns. This is clearly indicated by the records obtained in controlled experiments. Table 25 gives the results secured with selected field crops. An average net gain of \$9.61 per acre is a rough measure of the value of irrigation in these instances.

# Table 25 Cost and Value of Supplemental Irrigation by Pumping

All Crop Summary—1907 to 1928 inclusive (20-year average, all comparisons)

						7/	
*		•		Increas	e: Net	Profit :G	ain in ne
	Water	: Yiel	d per acre	due to	* <b>*</b> *	: *p	rofit from
	Applie	Subjective and the conference of the conference	: Irrigated		on Dry	:Irri-:i	rrigation
2	**	: \$		Yield p		.: gated :A	verage of
		:	:	Acre	: 2/	.: :A	11 Compar:
		:			:4	<b>:</b> . <b>:</b> S	ons
	Inches	: Tons or	bushols	Tons or	: Dol	ars :	Dollars
		2		Bushels		:	
			and the second s				
Alfalfa	9.31	3.478	5.974	1.557	\$23.90	\$32.30	\$ 8.41
Clover	7.56	4.550	6.630	2.150	29.36	33.82	4.46
Potatoes	3.75	130.000	191.000	53.10	52.57	78.49	25.92
Beans	3.27	10.84	15.60	5.18	19.06	30.69	11.63
Corn	5.30	6.407	9.18	2.90	11.41	14.20	2.80
Grass	11.20	3.330	5.130	1.810	24.96	34.71	9.75
Kale	4.30	10.610	13.950	3.340	33.05	44.60	11.55
Beets	4.40	10.817	13.884	3.078	9.84	12.22	2.38
			·			,	

Profit above cost of production, taxes not included.

2/ Cost of production dry alfalfa, clover and grass figured at \$15 per acre. Corn, kale, and beans at \$20 and potatoes at \$40 per acre. Water at \$1 per acre-inch. A charge of \$2 per ton or 20 CWT., or \$012 per bushel for harvesting the increase due to irrigation. Crop values used (1927), hay, \$12 per ton; corn and kale, \$5 per ton; potatoes, \$0.90 per bushel; beans, \$0.06 per pound

Source: Oregon Agricultural Experiment Bulletin No. 235, Page 14, July 1928.

1/ "Twenty-Five Years of Supplemental Irrigation Investigation in Willamette Valley", Agricultural Experimental Station Bulletin 302, Page 9.

which the property of the Charles of the College of the property of the college o

The sign of the control of the properties of the control of the control of the control of the control of the section of the control of the c

#### The state of the s

### and the second of the second transfer to the

softailouf Bact of TC Association com -OR).

To ng mark bodes	25. 4 B.F. J. S.	TO SITE S	( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (	

Franct treatment of production, it mas not including a fraction of the second treatment of the second

Subseques: Perepart Described Described And Land Reserves the Statistic <math>D and D and D and D are D and D are D and D are D and D are D and D are D are D are D and D are D are D are D are D and D are D are D are D are D and D are D are D are D are D are D and D are D are D are D and D are D are D are D and D are D are D and D are D are D are D and D are D are D are D are D and D are D are D and D are D are D are D are D and D are D are D are D and D are D are D and D are D are D are D and D are D are D and D are D are D are D and D are D and D are D are D are D are D are D are D and D are D are D are D are D and D are D and D are D are D and D are D are D and D are D and D are D are D and D are D are D and D are D and D are D are D and D are D are D and D are D and D are D and D are D are D and D are D are D and D are D are D are D are D and D are D are D are D are D are D and D are D are D and D are D are D are D and D are D are D and D are D are D are D and D are D are D and D are D are D are D and D are D are D and D are D are D are D and D are D and D are D and D are D are D and D

The increase in returns for such intensive crops as berries is more striking than that secured in the production of field crops. Table 26 shows the results of controlled experiments where the average annual percentage increase in production as a result of irrigation ranges from 81.5 per cent to 115.3 per cent. The cost per pound varied with different varieties, but in all but one case showed an appreciably lower cost per pound on the irrigated land.

Summary of Yields of Irrigated and Non-Irrigated Small-Fruit Crops

Pounds Per Acre 1928, 1929, 1930						
			rrigation		L for bear	ring years
Crop	;	:		: Irri- :	Non-irri	: Increase
	:1928	: 1929 :	1930	: gated :	gated	: from
	:	3		1		Trrigation.
	Pct.	Pct.	Pct.	Lbs	Lbs.	Pct.
Evergreen						
blackberries	87.0	109.6	47.6	32,657	19,269	69.5
Red raspberries	49.2	88.8	37.9	21,152	13,357	58.4
Black rasp-						
berries	135.4	57.0	253 • 4	9,125	4,334	110.5
Loganberries	189.7	82.9	au	14,102	7,017	101.0
Marshall Marshall	•	•			·	
strawberries	849 840	69.3	116.6	15,839	8,674	82.6
Average percentage						
of increase, a						
berries	115.3	81.5	113.9	great goods	9000 0000	84.4

Note: Ettersburg 121 variety not included in this table because the experiment indicated irrigation reduced yield.

Source: Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 277, Table 19, May 1931.

In the case of pasture on the heavy soils which are widely distributed in Linn County, irrigation both increases yields and permits the introduction of new and better paying crops. The average of all irrigated pastures on the Experiment Station farm at Corvallis produced in total digestible nutrients an equivalent of 4½ tons of alfalfa hay or 200 bushels of oats per acre. With reasonable use of fertilizer the yields increased to an equivalent of 6-1/3 tons of alfalfa hay and 280 bushels of oats. The greater palatability and higher nutrient value of the green pasture adds further value. A good pasture will use from 20 to 30 inches of irrigation a season. In order to yield a satisfactory net profit, the water must be inexpensive and should be applied every ten days or two weeks.

enterno of offe to idifficonduction and apply the formula with apply the formula of the internal and apply the formula of the

ense permes van wee et enjoy in the end the life, but in this last case each permes van wee et end the case case case showed an auproprint of the life, and the case showed an auproprint of the life, and the case showed an auproprint of the life, and the case shows an auproprint of the life, and the case shows a case shows a case of the case

			11.0	3		
			the second of th			Carren Tonas Carren Car
(100)						
				t Graphi	30 10 . Sg	There and the train to
·			To 0.2	a communication of the second	a - and commences - no a separate of a	
						,
	,					
eografica star i	49.2	8.35	11.6.15	SCI.L.	122 22	33.6
-crain start		*				,
			141		3	•
dans artil		<i>a</i> . •			t v	14/5
acimedianda	p=0 \$10	, . 6, 20	Beile	15.69	. B. C16.	* 8.50
distribution of the state of th	₽ 'd   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1					
ed impresentation		· · · · · ·	er er en en			
po cracos	· Callil	Co J.S.	6.677	ton ton .	nan men	4.45

More: Metargipung IM resident for works to this told programmes

#### Taile 19, New 1891.

In has ease of pasture on the horry soils with an envisor willify dighting but it is accounted in line that formath the iristolection of new and better, organic that the creates the iristolection of new and better, organic that the creates the configuration of the control of

The conclusions regarding irrigation are not based wholly upon controlled experiments. An appreciable acreage of Willamette and Amity soils with some white land east of Harrisburg is already being irrigated successfully. Several small pumping plants are used for irrigation on the better soil types, and a small irrigation district, recently organized, is supplying water to tree fruit and berry farms in the hill lands near Lacomb.

Although irrigation investigations made by the War Department show 217,000 acres as ultimately irrigable from water supplies to be made available from multiple purpose storage reservoirs, the developmont should be geared into a sound land development program for the County. Ground water conditions are such that approximately 66,544 acres of better types of soil can be irrigated by pumping from wells on farms in argas adjoining the Willamette and South Santiam Rivers. An additional 24,448 acres near Muddy Creek can be irrigated by the same method. These developments will probably progress rapidly, especially if low cost power is available. An existing canal from Lebanon to Albany, although not built for irrigation, might readily be used as the primary facility for a gravity distribution system from the South Santiam River covering 26,000 acres. A further area of approximately 100,000 acres can be irrigated in years to come if and when demand for expansion in agricultural production warrants such action. This area consists largely of Amity and Dayton soils which are inferior types not possessing a wide range of adaptability due to drainage limitations. The location of the various irrigable areas here referred to are given in Map 3.

Irrigation development on the 116,544 acres irrigable by pumping and by the gravity system from the South Santiam might provide for an increase in the production of fruit, hops, vegetables, pasture, and alfalfa hay. This would increase production from the existing or readily cleared land base and permit an increase in the number of farms capable of producing satisfactory gross income. It is estimated that 360 new farms might be provided in this way. This possible increase in the number of farms is not included in the final summary of adjustments, because the tremendous increase in production which will result from the Columbia Basin and other new projects already under construction raises a serious marketing problem. A real advantage may be obtained from irrigation development in Linn County, but it seems wise at the present time to regard such possible results as a margin of safety. An appreciable increase in production, leading to an increase in the number of farms, is included in the final figures based upon drainage, land clearing, and better farm management practices. This increase appears to be justified by the rate of population growth, assuming an active program to sustain and increase per capita consumption.

Fortunately any final decision regarding irrigation expansion does not rest wholly upon the development of expensive irrigation structures. A large number of farmers in the better soil areas can arrange for supplemental irrigation through individual or

or vilone benef togrers galas

The street of the special to deep had being some that we we will establish the second - ----- successfully. Sawarel email practing plants are . It trilgation on the botter coil types, and a sagil arrightion bulk tiviz seri of mateur guivileges at besuccepte vilitabeer of . . . Lymna if were street find odd hi amm i am 4. 11. 11.

works thou troudle unt the cat very base surprising the trait strait in process. ed of adillocate movercorrect plangling viletemitily as some OOC. The

mont should be goured title a sound land development professition tion the County. Grand weller conditions care such that sepontationally willing acros of better types of doil can be amilgreed by purphy direction officerities out gained the second at each average

-ora Like the circletone a trace with the same and the body in it is bably progress rapidly, cerepilly if dow cost borns is ridilitia. An existing court from Liberson to thenly, whithough how bindly form gravity distribution system from North System System System 25,000 neres. A further arte of openeximately 13,000 heres ere estabaco rifere e idil - encistos dons estambre adicionborra I ventivo irea Longelly of Amity and Dayton, doubt which are inferior typus not -odinal agradorb of our girilderig of to byadrobite a patientency thoms. The leadthen of the vertices as taggible areas kere

Irrig than daved you at on the 116,544 agree irrigable by proping and by the gravity system also beath dead am might provide for en increase in the production of fruit, bops, vegetables, pasture, and alfalfa hig. "This would increase production from the

if is estimated that 370 novi Magua taight be provided in this wife. This possible increase in the ancient of furms is not included ; in the first summerry of adjectments, because the transmissions ineresse in production with a will result from the Columbia Bosin and other new projecty placety water constituents action relises a serious making problem, A real sair stop set year syntamis from A . . molicery galifestina down legacity in Lina Country but it sooms rise at the precept the to marrid such bongible coults on annual of selety. As approeff mi succession or godine i. es idobined hi desensat bildo in number of therms, it's included in the limit figures bear d upon reduced, I'med office ming, and bother more more more property This increase appeared to be heatified by the retained proposed as a continual growth, assuming an active paragona to such as and increase, bor emptur consumption.

provided the acceptant of the property to recipies egree a section with onn arimner for sagelamentel tradention through individual or

#### Table 27

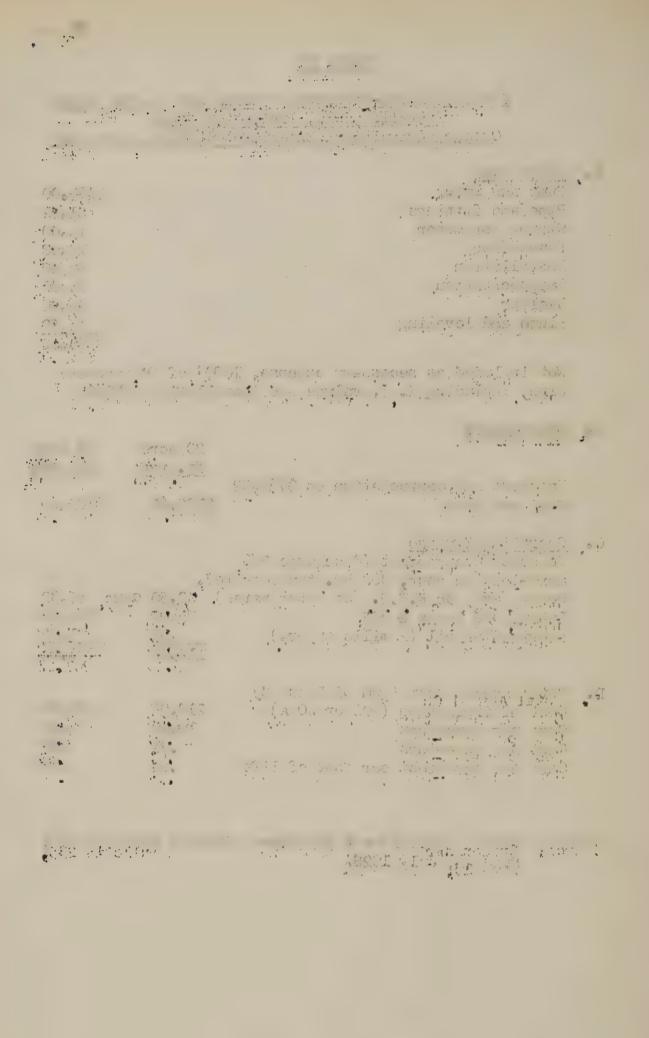
# Cost of Direct-Connected Pumping Unit — Oak Creek Installed 1919, Irrigation Field Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

First Cost		
Pump and Motor		\$430.00
		81.52
	•	16.00
		10.00
	•	00°08
		20.00
-	t	50,00
		45.50
		\$733.02
	First Cost Pump and Motor Pipe and fittings Wiring for motor Foundation Installation Transportation Shelter Plume and leveling	Pump and Motor Pipe and fittings Wiring for motor Foundation Installation Transportation Shelter

Not included as necessary expense, 1000 of 80 concrete pipe, including K. T. valves and installation \$370.00

Во	Maintenance  Interest and depreciation on \$733.02	20 acre ft. run	40 acre
	@ 14 per cent	\$102.62	\$102.62
C.	Operating Expense To pump 20 acre-feet (discharge 2/3 acre-inch an hour, 360 hr. run require Power, ave, 3c K.W.H. (at meter rates) Labor, 360 hours @ 30¢ Lubricating oil (2 mills an hr.)	ed. 42.50 @ 72.00 .96 115.46	2¢ 55.32 144.00 1.92 201.24
D.	Total Annual Cost (sum of B and C) Cost of irrigation (20A or 40 A) Cost per acre-foot Cost per acre-inch Cost per acre-foot per foot of lift	218.08 10.90 .91 .54	303 • 86 7 • 59 • 63 • 38

Source: Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 235, Page 13, July 1928.



small group projects. This situation provides a desirable elasticity. Irrigation expansion can be adjusted to the market situation which prevails in the post-war period.

Estimated installation costs for pump irrigation are lower in total amount per farm than the cost of a canal and ditch system. A pumping system also facilitates irrigation by sprinkling which lessens the need for land leveling and permits a better control of water distribution. With the advent of cheap power, pump irrigation may prove more popular than irrigation from ditches. Table 27 gives the estimated cost of irrigation from pumping systems under specified conditions. Cheap power would appreciably reduce this cost.

#### Increasing Farm Income by Drainage

In order to get full benefit from irrigation development in a large portion of the irrigable area in Linn County, drainage would have to be developed also. In fact, drainage is a pre-requisite to good farming on much of the valley land in Linn County with or without irrigation, because the heavy character of much of the land prevents rapid penetration of either rainfall or irrigation water. Poor drainage causes delayed land preparation, limited growing conditions, and reduced yields.

Dr. W. L. Powers says in Oregon State College Circular 102, "Drainage is the first step in the improvement of one and one-fourth million acres, or almost one-third of the Willamette Valley floor land. There is scarcely a quarter section in the Valley floor that would not be benefited by some tile lines. Nearly a million acres of wet Willamette Valley land need tiling. One-fourth million acres require outlet ditches."

"The Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station has worked out and published methods of tiling these heavy wet lands. As a result 325 miles of tile lines for farmers have been designed, mainly as extension work. These are largely installed and serve approximately 20,000 acres. According to the owners, the increase in crop value from this drainage is from \$10 to \$25 an acre a year. On this basis the loss in crop value from a million acres of wet occupied farm land in Western Oregon is approximately \$10,000,000 annually."

"The primary object of drainage is to remove excess water. This results in improvement in soil structure, increased root pasturage, and an increased supply of capillary or usable moisture. Drainage affords better air circulation, makes soil warmer, aids decay and nitrification, lengthens the growing season, firms the soil, prevents erosion, diminishes the effect of drought, and prevents heaving and freezing out and the accumulation of acids or alkali. In addition, drainage improves sanitary conditions, promotes healthfulness, and is an aid to transportation and to the general development of the country. Timely drainage pays with big interest on money invested in increased yields and land values."

estimias a desimination desimate de la compania de desimination de la compania de desimination de la compania del compania del compania de la compania del compan

.

Assessed and the first transmission of the first permit is a first permit of the first permit and the first permit and the first permit as the first permit and the first permit 
#### experiencing of the contract of the contract of

The second second is a second to the compart of the compart of the second secon

alis for billion seas at livit distinctive ed to a distinctive ed

There is a second or second out at any edition in dealer, year in a contract of the second property of the second consideration and the angle of the second property of the second prop

"Physical analyses of representative samples of white land (Dayton silty clay loam) from the drainage experiment field show that the surface soil contains about 20 per cent clay and over 55 per cent silt. In other words, it is a gray silty clay loam. The subsurface is blue clay, containing more than 33 per cent clay; the subsoil is yellow silt loam, containing only 17 per cent clay. Just below the blue clay, or at a depth of from 3 to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  feet, is a friable streak, more porous than the subsoil at greater depth. It is in this friable layer just below the blue clay that it is usually best to place laterals or collecting drains."

"Drainage in experimental field studies has doubled the yield. Before drainage the crop yield was so low that profit was uncertain. The larger crop has insured a good profit. Following drainage in 1915 when winter barley drowned out in part on untiled land that yielded 12 to 15 bushels an acre, the yield of tiled land at different spaces ran as high as 33.73 bushels for the closest spacing as follows:

Distance		Yield of Barley per acre
Laterals	(feet)	in 1915 (bushels)
		00.00
25		33.73
50		29.90
75		27.90
100		20.35
Undra	ined	15.00

"A piece of white land in the irrigation field south of the railroad on the College farm was tiled in 1921. This area had previously been abandoned to pasture. The first crop following drainage was white beans. The yield without fertilizer was ll bushels of beans, which sold for \$3 a bushel. The tile lines are 5 rods apart. The material or tile cost at this spacing was \$20 an acre. The tiling was installed by students as class work but would have cost \$20 an acre to install. Seven bushels of beans returned the money paid out for tile." 1/

Tile drainage is a relatively expensive process. It will cost from \$20 to \$50 per acre for initial installation. Drainage is, therefore, one of the techniques which is tied quite definitely to credit facilities and tenure patterns. Under skilled management, with sound financing and adequate control of land values, tile drainage would materially increase the carrying capacity of Linn County land in terms of farm families.

A quicker but less effective result can be accomplished by surface drainage. The problem of surface drainage is closely tied to the problem of flood control, as an appreciable proportion of the excess water comes from overflow of streams and small

1/ Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station Circular 102.
"Drainage and Improvement of Wet Land." Dr. W. L. Powers.
January 1931.

Particles of the content of the cont

Thrain the commission of the c

graph and respective as believed	ที่เต่นสหมาช ที่สุดใหญ่สมาชา
	es Or Ev Transpers

And the series of the first of the series of

and file of an energy of the manager of the state of the

is existence but show on first two. The engine is nonconstant and show a superior as a superior of the constant of the constan

drainage channels. The improvement of surface drainage conditions might well yield high returns from the expenditure of comparatively small amounts of labor and money.

If the gross income per acre could be increased through drainage by \$10 per year on half of the land under cultivation during the next 15 years, it would permit an increase of 200 families on the basis of \$5000 gross income.

Such a program of land improvement would require the establishment of a tile factory and the employment of 150 or more men in making tile and installing it. This type of work could proceed during most of the year and would, therefore, create relatively steady employment.

### Increasing Farm Income by Land Clearing

Although farming communities in Linn County are well developed for the most part, only 40 per cent of the land in farms is cultivated. Particularly at the zone where forest and farm areas meet, and adjacent to major streams, clearing of additional land will be advantageous and feasible.

Linn County does not offer as large an opportunity for expansion through land clearing as do some other areas, for instance cortain counties in Western Washington. A large part of the present farm land was in grass when settlers first arrived. Much of the timber was located on rough land which never will be suitable for agriculture. Scattered areas in the zones referred to above, however, may logically be developed. Many farms can be rounded out into more satisfactory operating units by clearing. Some of the best land in the county is still covered with brush, trees and stumps.

The delineation of areas for clearing is a task for the County Land Use Planning Committee working with State and Federal agencies trained in this field. It is estimated that the amount of cut-over land which might readily be cleared for cultivation would be at least 5,000 acres. This would provide enough land, considering its potential production and the use that can be made of adjacent land for pasture, for the equivalent of 50 new farms.

Land clearing may well provide employment during the post-war period, but to a considerable extent the future users of the land would be those who would expend labor in this activity.

## Consolidation and Planning of Part-Time Farms

Any basic approach to the part-time farming problem would, in broad terms, adjust the number to the opportunity which exists in the county for well rounded part-time farming enterprises, considering the types of intermittent employment available, and

the second of th

help in raising farm labor out of a disadvantaged position. At least the community environment could represent a positive stimulus to people in this group.

Finally, it would be possible for younger men trained in agriculture to enter the farming field by the way of the farm laborer route without subjecting their wives and children to a poverty level of living. Experience in the cooperative activities of the community would provide excellent training in itself. After obtaining experience by working on various farms, farm workers should be expected to avail themselves of farm openings where they take on full management and operating responsibilities.

The main disadvantage of such a pattern arises from the fact that a clustering of part-time workers may increase the distance to places where they work. The distribution of intensive crops requiring labor would have a bearing on this problem. It would be possible to scatter smaller groups of labor homes appropriately through the area. In some localities, grouping of workers has a definite advantage since they may plan their transportation more advantageously than singly. This might prove to be the case especially for forestry workers.

The need for improvement of the security and living surroundings of part-time farmers warrants a full exploration of the labor home pattern. Construction of these small communities, or scattered homes, might be an excellent peace-time undertaking.

### Summary of Land Subdivision and Consolidation Illustration

The purpose of the foregoing illustrations of land subdivision and consolidation measures, which might be applied, are to portray a situation wherein farm operators of Linn County might have the physical basis for achieving full employment and adequate income. Using gross farm income as the denominator of measurement, full-time farmers would obtain average gross incomes of \$3500 to \$10,000. The not income objective of \$1500 or over is the underlying goal.

It is assumed that the number of part-time farms should correspond to dependable intermittent work opportunities.

A tabular summary of this illustration is contained in Table 29.

, .

A CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF T

Angelie en state de la completa del completa del completa de la completa del la completa de  la completa d

TO A TO THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO

An or less in the contract of 
- the grant beginning at the least last required contributions of the production of the second of th

and all the retrieon temperations are publicated to the transfer parties of the Are

### Table 28

# Adjustments in the Number and Incomes of Part-time and Subsistence Farms

(fign	(figures include value of products directly consumed by the family)					
Number	Gross Farm Income 1940		on Ad- justed	Gross	Total Gross Income Ad- justed Basis	
	u u F	gricultural la	850 bor600 11 200 50	\$ 591.01 600.00 600.00 477.00	\$ 502,360 360,000 120,000 22,360	

The drastic nature of such an adjustment would be modified by (1) the reliance of 989 of these people upon non-farm sources of income, and (2) the fact that over 500 farmers in the county are over 65 years of age, and consequently should have the opportunity to retire on pension from active service.

The need and desirability of an old age retirement plan as part of the post-war program is discussed separately in this report.

Although the method used in this illustration makes it appear that any displacement of farmers which would occur would be among the small operator group, this conclusion should not be drawn. Old age retirement opportunities, for instance, would affect all farmers. The point which is made here is that a full-time farmer should have enough land to enable full use of his labor, and an adequate income. The number of part-time farmers should not greatly exceed the number of reliable and suitable off-farm work opportunities. Part-time farming should not be the catch-all for farmers displaced by competition or adversity. And the land base should, broadly speaking reflect the above situation, rather than heedless subdivision.

Once it is recognized that the recent trend toward a heavy increase in part-time and subsistence farms is an adjustment to poverty, and a symptom of economic distress, it seems apparent that there should be a re-examination of the small unit pattern as it exists, in terms of its ability to serve the needs of part-time farm families. A great deal has been done along this line in Scandanavian and Western European countries prior to the war.

In actual practice the urban worker who has extra time sufficient only to produce a garden and possibly keep a cow, has very often acquired five to ten acres which he necessarily neglects. He neither has the time, equipment, nor the experience to make advantageous use of his land. On the other hand, the

	• •	the second section of the second section is the second section of the second section in the second section is
policide some our is a restrict and account on the		0.272
airei Derra	proord beday, bu	Banks :
0.0,000 0.0,000 0.00,000 0.00,000	TO DE	Percenting for agriculturer removed a 200 in the second second of the second se

The drastis nature of such angular bases would be notified by (1) the relience of 989 of uneso people upon non-cars served of the rate of the fact over 100 farmers to the obtain one over 65 years of ago, and succeedingly should have the uppertuality to retire on pension from active servace.

The resident desirebility on an old sea retirement then as part of the post-war program to discussed separatively in this reports t

Although the method maps and the relative transfer to acked to appear the court of 
although all farmours. The podest will a read there is all the of the order of the country will use of the country that the country the country of the country of the country of the country of the country the country of the country

the the controls all for the pasts of the sed by weapertain a series of the series of

The state of a pursual part the recent front count a learn and a learn and the state of the stat

edition of the action in the contract of the c

part-time farmer who depends upon agricultural work for an outside income may very logically cultivate as much as ten or twenty acres. The farming enterprise must be adapted to the needs and circumstances under which part-time farmers will live and derive their supplemental income.

Experience with the Longview Homesteads in the State of Washington shows clearly that urban workers may advantageously engage in subsistence production, but they cannot handle appreciable areas or land running over 2 acres per unit and still hold full—time jobs. This experience also shows that good housing and environmental conditions can be provided at low costs if the housing is properly planned and financed. At Longview \$18 a month will buy a comfortable five—room house on two acres of land and pay the costs of the insurance and interest.

The most logical solution to the various problems which have been enumerated under the part-time farming problem would almost certainly be through some variation of the small cooperative community. No type of farm enterprise needs the advantages which can be obtained through cooperative arrangements more than the part-time farm. No group of people can better afford to make the savings of time and funds which could be obtained. No group is less able to provide itself with proper housing, service facilities, and equipment with its own resources. No group is less secure under conditions which can be arranged through their own individual efforts. A properly planned small community for part-time farmers could provide good housing, domestic water supplies, and environmental facilities at least within the range of minimum costs. This is practically impossible under any other pattern. Security of tenure can be obtained through a properly devised community association type of arrangement. where the Federal Government provides funds for purchase of land and construction of improvements, and collects appropriate charges annually.

Such a pattern enables the production of hay crops, pasture, and other feeds for livestock without exorbitant overhead costs or inefficiency in the use of time. Suitable machinery can be acquired and used and the costs spread over sufficient volume of production that no serious financial handicap needs to be involved. The management of subsistence and part—time farming enterprises can be planned in such a way that workers can leave for outside employment without impairing the continuity of work at home. Such basic commodities as milk can be produced and handled by group effort much more satisfactorily, and without waste, or lack of supply during the dry period of the cows. Provision can be made economically for facilities to store and process foods so that the value of home production can be substantially increased.

In addition to the above mentioned factors, it is possible in such a setting to provide a considerably better environment for women and children who are members of part-time farmers! families. The organization of part-time farm communities on this basis could

The same of the second section is a second second section of the second section is a second section of The second secon

表,"我们的一个人,我们的一个人看到<del>我们</del>,一个人们的一个人的一个人的,你是我们的我们的是我的一种。" the section of the se

provide the second of the seco the second of th the Balling of the second of t and the state of t The contract the second of the And the second of the second o the first of the second of The state of the s

and the second of the second o The second section of the section of t The first the state of the stat 

The common of th And the second of the second o

• State of the property of And the state of t

white my minds are not been income much as the problem of THE CHARLEST THE PROPERTY OF A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR . as the 2 Consequent ombitation to receive a consequent the beauty of nerve where which no noblement of the color of he work who yet the

help in raising farm labor out of a disadvantaged position. A least the community environment could represent a positive stimulus to people in this group.

Finally, it would be possible for younger men trained in agriculture to enter the farming field by the way of the farm laborer route without subjecting their wives and children to a poverty level of living. Experience in the cooperative activities of the community would provide excellent training in itself. After obtaining experience by working on various farms, farm workers should be expected to avail themselves of farm openings where they take on full management and operating responsibilities.

The main disadvantage of such a pattern arises from the fact that a clustering of part-time workers may increase the distance to places where they work. The distribution of intensive crops requiring labor would have a bearing on this problem. It would be possible to scatter smaller groups of labor homes appropriately through the area. In some localities, grouping of workers has a definite advantage since they may plan their transportation more advantageously than singly. This might prove to be the case especially for forestry workers.

The need for improvement of the vicinity and living surroundings of part-time farmers warrants a full explanation of the labor home pattern. Construction of these small communities, or scattered homes, might be an excellent peace-time undertaking.

### Summary of Land Subdivision and Consolidation Illustration

The purpose of the foregoing illustrations of land subdivision and consolidation measures, which might be applied, are to portray a situation wherein farm operators of Linn County might have the physical basis for achieving full employment and adequate income. Using gross farm income as the denominator of measurement, full-time farmers would obtain average gross incomes of \$3500 to \$10,000. The net income objective of \$1500 or over is the underlying goal.

It is assumed that the number of part-time farms should correspond to dependable intermittent work opportunities.

A tabular summary of this illustration is contained in Table 29.

ສູ້ພະ ເປດໄດ້ເຂົາດວຸ ພະສູຣທິດ ຮະພະທີ່ເຂົາດູ ພະສີດ.

out of the major of the common of the common and the formal and the first of the length of the long of the long of the long of the long of the common of the state of the first of the same of the common of the same of the s

The mein disadvantage of fact a pattern anires from the fact tell a clustering of part-time workers may increase the distance in places where they work. The distribution of intensive crups requiring labor would be possible to scatter and for possible to scatter and for passible to scatter and for passible to scatter and for passible to scatter and localities, prosping of workers ace followed they advantage they may plan their transportation care advantageously than singly. This might prove to be the cose opening the reverse the cose of the singly for forestry workers.

The need for ingrovement of the vicinity and living surroundings of part-one farmers where a full explanation of the labor home postern. Construction of these smell posterities, or suchtand home match be sureroellent peace-time undertains.

### golden failed from Comsolidation of the Palachia free contraction of the contraction of t

The purpose of the foregoing illustrations of land subdivision and consplication measures, which might be applied, are to portrey a situation wireful farm corretors of Lim County adiable have the physical basis for cohieving full employment and adaptate income. Caing gross farm income. as the denomination of succession of succession of succession of the continuous of \$3500 to \$10,000. The act is come objective of \$1500 or over is the underlying part.

It is excumed that the nurber of part-time ferms should corner spond to deponistic, intermittent work deponituation.

A tebular summary of this illimitation is a string in Pablo 29.

Table 29

Results of Adjustments in Number of Farms
Individual Farm Incomes and Gross Income by Income Groups

(Figu	res include	value of pro	oducts direc	tly consumed	by family)
Range of	*Number	of Number of	f'Average	Average	Gross In-
Income in	Farms	Farms on	Gross In-	Gross In-	come for
1940	1940	Adjusted	come Per	come per	All Farms
	• ,	Basis	Farm 1940		on Adjuste
	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	: ;	1	justed Basi	s Basis
\$10,000 & over	54	54	\$20,437	\$10,934	\$590,436
6,000 - 9,999		86	7,496	7,496	644,656
4,000 - 5,999		173	4,844	4,844	838,012
2,500 - 3,999		100	3,124	5,000	500,000
		207	3,124	4,500	931,500
1,500 - 2,499	423	306	1,949	4,000	1,224,000
		117	1,949	3,500	409,500
Total	1,043	1,043	4,190		5,138,104
		of died gards tred gard gard gar			
Under \$1,500					
Part-time far			Under		
agricultural	labor	600		\$ 600	\$ 360,000
Part-time far	ms for		\$ 250		
forest labor		200		600	120,000
			to		
Residence Uni	.ts	50	1,499	447	22,360
Farms units a		•			
consolidation	,	1,402			
Total.	2,252	2,252			
Grand total	3,295	3,295			5,640,464

1/ Land obtained through consolidation increases average and gross income

It is repeated here that the above is illustrative of possible broad lines of action which are regarded as being fundamental to solution of the post-war problem. Acceptance of a situation wherein an increasingly large number of farmers are entering a poverty group is considered inadmissible in any effective peace-time program.

It is also reaffirmed that in the application of any such policy or program a latitude of objectives and standards would be required. No drastic or inconsiderate displacement of any group of farmers should be envisaged as a feature of a land redistribution program. Rather, the provision of alternative opportunities and the exercise of free choice would be necessary elementary considerations.

Furthermore, the relationship of income to acreage in very rough. Income is the result of the total farm enterprise. Poultry farms require very little acreage, have high gross income and high costs. Grain farms have larger acreage, and small returns per acre. The illustration nevertheless portrays a fundamental idea. The counterpart of income, in distribution of physical resources will be found to exist.

			A STATE OF THE STA		*• ;
				obstant or	of the second of the second
	MALE TO STATE		ichentiat Leizopat	Child Service	Tari ounces
			<b>.</b>		•
\$50,348			,		4 000 L
		A LONGER			
Contract Contract	L, CRNO	Contraction of the second		. 85 h	CCA S & OFC # I
societia.	A Company of the same of the s	02,2,30	. Alle	19013	
			e de la companya de l		A control to the state of the s
1000,000	· · Cot H	misc. In	CAR	Mari-	Personal Constitution
sin i		\$ 250	, none		forest trions
	· )			pro hilling	edie orailezhañ zenne T
et de la grandis estatory e e este estator	. Linconst to a good to make a Fathering a	ethattinian a engrypa raya i singintan attende attende notice	ording commercial and a figure and a second		roll to be downed to be the
			and a give	A Company of the Company	-

indend elilienen in en inchestill ei omude ell ded inde engi inde engi inde no de antimitati Commessioni grassi en cobespeix en en diins northes est antimitati madan modun modue en compositioni justicipano in midden est to est querigi, omarco, e de modue en en entimitati i indentati ingual que escon escondoire custi mod en en indeal e que all elites i

prince docernous in more estantiana, end al faci hancile estantico de companie estanticipa estantico de companie estantico de compan

File of the superior the property of the prope

The significance of adjustments illustrated in the foregoing paragraphs, in terms of consumer demand and secondary economic effects, is discussed later in this report.

### The Effect of Increased Per Farm Income Upon the Market

The welfare, employment, and incomes of farm people, as well as other people who produce goods which may be used in Linn County, depend upon the activity and vigor of basic economic enterprises in the area. The reciprocal nature of the relationships that exist cannot be overstressed. Linn County produces veatch seed which is used in Alabama to produce cover crops for cotton fields. Income from the sale of seed is spent by Linn County farmers for machinery. This transaction supports, in part, workers in Itlineis. The transaction also provides income to tradesmen in Linn County, and to railroad workers. Or, the income from seed may pay a debt to a banker in New York. The possibilities are manifold. The tertiary relationships may be exceedingly complex.

This context of economic life is the setting for the peace-time problem of employment and earnings. The fact that Linn County, Oregon is an integral part of this national and international mechanism validates the approach to post-war planning which may be suggested by the present exploratory study.

In order to describe concretely the possibilities which may exist, the illustration presented heretofore with reference to land distribution will be extended.

A situation was protrayed wherein farmers, through using adequate physical resources and better management, might obtain from \$3500 to \$10,000 gross incomes annually, and thereby reach a minimum adequate net income level of \$1500 or over. Part-time farms would be broadly limited to the number which might be justified by dependable intermittent employment. Alternate opportunities would then need to be provided for a rather large number of people who would be displaced. Such opportunities would be in the form of old age retirement (discussed later), or productive employment in non-agricultural enterprises.

The increase in gross income annually to farmers who would benefit by reaching an adequate earning level might be approximately \$1,293,205. It is estimated that one-fourth of this amount, or \$323,301, would be available to these families as net income to enable increased expenditures for needed goods and services. The balance would go to pay farm operating costs. Table 30 summarizes the presumed situation.

picone quehocees hus busines deminito orrect ni .

### d who M soft meal some of g

The wellars, seplegment, and indemes of from people, as well as other people whe produce goods which may be each in I am limiture depend upon the area of the received control of the relationships that is area in the area of the relationships that is oxist cannot be overstrassed, item County produces werein sed oxist throne from the sale of send is spent by it or Gouster form, a for modificary. This translation susperts, in part, Werelas is in a for and the translation of the susperts, in part, Werelas is in a line of an in the county of the sed to relation of the sale of the sed that in the county of the sed to relation of the ses of the sed the sed that in the order of the sed the sed that in the court of the form the sed to relation of the pessibilities are word for the set of the form the set of the pessibilities are word for the set of the second service. The

This context of Homonic 1110 is the setting for the proofing for the problem of employeest and earlier that fine County.

Orders is an integral part of that actional and internal repeatant repeatant to post-rear planning which only the suggested by the present explorator, study.

In order to describe concretely the practitions which may trint, the fill fillenges to land the fillengesting which reference to land distribution will be extended.

A situation was protunged whopein demons; Strengin unit a Camedo

to \$10,000 prome income a monally, and theorety whech a mindurer get variety of the mindurer get variety of the first of the master of the first indiced you have the property that the justified

yould then need to be provided for a rather large number of all propies of propies of the propies of the decimal time and the decimal (discussed letter), or productive employment in an explanation of anterest authorized.

The increase in gross income annually to desmens who reals bearains by remain by remaining an adoquate extending I by I wight he approximately \$1,289,305. It is astimated that income out this is a stimated that income finities are not income to entitle increased expanditures for needed grods not income to entitle increased expanditures for needed grods and sorvices. The belong yould go to pro farm eparties of costs. This op summarizes has presumed situations:

Table 30

The Increase in Income Made Possible for Various Income

Groups As a Result of Redistribution of Land

Number of Farms	: In Land Base :	Income Going to : Operators of Farms: With Enlarged Land:	Available for Family Use (25 per
	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
54 86 173 100 207 306 117	1,876 1,376 2,051 1,651	187,600 284,832 627,606 193,167	46,900 71,208 156,901 48,292
Total		1,293,205	323,301

It is true that net incomes of 54 large operators would be reduced, but since they would still receive over \$10,000 gross income, this factor is not particularly important in its effect upon consumer expenditures. That level of income is fully compatible with a vigorous economic life and good living.

It is also true that 1402 people classed as farmers would be displaced, but the development of alternative opportunities, above the poverty level, is the subject of present discussion.

The 730 farmers who received additional net income of \$323,301 would be in a position to expend or invest an average of \$443.87 more cash than formerly. This additional income might be spent for the items shown in Table 31. For comparison, Column 1 shows a distribution of expenditures, based upon FSA records, of families at the \$800 cash income level. (\$1032 including value of home produced food.)

14. 1.	a a		
Fanilly Use (25 per	Operators of Marme: With Wolarged Lead:		an i
	e alliet	we dive	
156,503 40,602	703, 501 506, 506 506, 506 506, 506	25052 25052 25052	193 207 200 200 117
202,808	1,293,205		Loder

It is true that not incomes of 54 large operators would be reduced, but since they would still receive over \$10,000 grass income, this feeter is not particularly important in its effect open consumer expenditures. That level of income is fully compatible with a vigorous oconomic life and good listing.

It is also true that 1402 people classed as formers would be above the powerty level, is the subject of present discussions.

The 750 farmers who readined additional not income of \$323,301 would be in a position to expand or invest an average of \$443.37 more cash than formerly. This additional income might be spent for the items shown in Table 32. For comparison, Orlumn 1 shows a distribution of expenditures, based upon FSA recerds, of

Same for the same of the

Table 31

The Items for Which the Increased Income Of
Farmers having an Enlarged Land Base Might be Spent

	:Annual Cost of			: Total
	: Items Purchase			
Item	: by Farmers Re-	: Family Migh	nt: Expenditure	: Spent by
	: ceiving an In-	:Spend an	:for 730	: 80 New
	:come of \$1032	:Additional	: Families	: Farmers
	:per year.	:\$443.87	:	:
	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
Food	240			
	(210) <u>1</u> /	(72.64)	(49,395)	(41,811)
Clothing	140	50	36,500	15,200
Housing	126	84 2/	61,320	16,800
House Operations	90	10	7,300	8,000
Furniture	15	25	18,250	3,200
Care of Person	16	14	10,220	2,400
Automobile	60	60	43,800	9,600
Leisure Time	18	25	18,250	3,440
Insurance - Life	18	guidenti		1,440
Unemployment	-	-	94074	garage garage
Old Age		100	73,000	8,000
Medical Care	50	35	25,500	6,800
Association Dues	-	5	3,650	400
Education	12	14	10,220	2,080
Church & Charity	21	5	3,650	2,080
Spending Money	14	16	11,680	2,400
- Independent transport				-
Total			372,735	123,651

1/ Value of home production
2/ Figure used is based on 2.5 per cent depreciation, 1.5 per cent
up-keep, and 3 per cent interest.

The largest item in this suggested distribution of increased family expenditures is \$100 covering provision for old-age pensions. This saving is in addition to the accumulation of capital resulting from the payment of mortgage indebtedness on land or upon investments.

The pension problem is discussed later in some detail, but it can be said here that the ability of 730 farmers to provide adequately for old age could be created by the fact that they would be able to earn more money through increased production, resulting from a more complete and a more efficient use of their labor energy. In other words, these farmers could save for their old age because they might be able to make a better use of their time, energy, and management capacities during their working period. It is important to note that these savings are the result of increased production. They are not deductions from

	00× 5
Godine.	
Till?	

the Museum Res: Pablic Migue: Tropolinary contrary an Instantion : the Vid. come of Kinda : Additional : featling

4 ( 3 \* - 4

	,		· ( ·	
125				
	•		₹, *, **	
D.M. d.f.	61,320	1: 15 13	126	THE COLUMN
(000)	666.7	· Land	. 00	s amoine and name
CANAL CONTRACTOR	37. 22.	25		<ul> <li>अवस्थातिकारिकारिकारिकारिकारिकारिकारिकारिकारिकार</li></ul>
Parity.	3.0,220	1 22	or or	THE STATE OF THE
usone.	i dinguni	**	***	And the state of t
3336	3.65 0.00	25		a post to constal
		o sale	• ~	A C T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T
10 00 0000	dire mas	8 Algano - Contrant	Reformer	: Some anyou have not
			P 4 *	,
	· , . · , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	•	4.1	
Carlot The Carlot	Contract of the second	53	At the work of the second	Adsyciation Page
A Charge	2.5000	2.6.	· S.I.	an hisburble
* 1254 / g .	West fire	46	and the second	Es all the second of the second deposition in
in grant	Oberts	i de	· AL	studest had passes

The form that is a first condition of the sold point of the sold in the sold is the first of the first of the sold 
And the second second

bigging angel to a contribution made business, and action and an agreed used

The period in problem is described the end as sensitived if it is property of the interest of the end of the e

an inadequate income, but are a part of the increased income resulting from the adjustment.

Another item in the budget which deserves special mention is an increase of \$35 over a former expenditure of \$50 for medical care. Again, the increased earning power of 730 farmers should enable them to pay their rightful share of an adequate health and medical program for the county as outlined hereinafter.

The secondary effect of the expenditure for adequate medical care would be a direct addition to local income. The money would go toward the employment of doctors, nurses, hospital attendants, health officers, and the like, who would in turn spend a large part of their incomes through local channels.

The second largest item covers housing. Housing is normally considered as part of the farm, and consequently no separate allowance is made in many farm budgets to cover this cost. In a program of full employment, however, new housing will be an important factor and since new housing must be paid for, it must be included in the budget. The \$126 allowed in Column 1 would provide for a house and related facilities costing \$1800 on the basis of 2.5 per cent depreciation, 1.5 per cent maintenance, and 3 per cent interest. On this same basis the additional \$84 would provide a house and related facilities costing \$3000. This would be consistent with the standards discussed later under the heading of housing.

One large item, not included in the \$443.87 of additional expenditures is represented by the increase in the value of production for home use. The census record shows that 2147 farmers, receiving less than \$1500 gross returns, produced an average of \$165.22 worth of farm products for home use. The 1023 farmers making more than \$1500 gross returns produced an average value of \$237.91 in home production per family reporting this item. The difference between these two figures is \$72.64. This is used in Table 31. as an estimate of the possible increase in value of home production on the farms remaining after consolidation and subdivision. The possible significance of this item in the Nation as a whole is shown by the fact that if the food consumption of the 24,000,000 families in the United States who in 1935-36 received less than \$2500 per year, were increased by \$72.64 the total demand for food products in the United States would be increased by \$1,743,000,000.

An item of \$50 is set aside for increased clothing. Again, if the 24,000,000 families above mentioned could spend \$50 more a year on clothing, it would swell the total demand by \$1,200,000,000. This would in turn increase the demand for wool, cotton, flax and synthetic fibers. Linn County flax growers, Montana wool growers, and Mississippi cotton growers would all benefit. It is only by a similar process of adjustment in all localities, everywhere, that the market can be expanded.

ne si nelimon leisega covrede seica tegina edi ni mail red: . ! Landbow with the formations of the trave of \$10 formations. water ingrides the contract war war war will power of the contract short readly those to pay their adjirit I share of an edequate the align end without bordina tor the county as outlined bareters.

The secondary effect of the examplifore for energy offerl game on biner years off .emoord fiscal of noithbbs Joseph a ed bluer toward the employment of doctors, nurses, heapisel thousands. her Ith officers, and the libre, the would in turn open a large. assemble froof derouds semeoni whold he trang

The second lawgest item cowers housing, Mousing is normally comstirred as per of the ferm, and consequently no separate allowsample is mede in merry form pudgicts to cover this cost. In a program of full captegracity however, new neuring will be on important bedesions on dura of each bing ad dawn gratered wen cente be accept in the budget. The file cliewed in Column I would provide for a house and related facilities coating \$1200 on the basis of 2.5 our dest depreciation, 1.5, per cant maintenance, and 3 per cent interpret. On this seme basis the additional \$8% would provide thouse and reducted feetilities costing \$7000. This would be . constation with the academis discussed later under the heading

One large item, not included in the gads of of additional ten amount england. immes in represented by the increase in the value of production for home use. The census record shows that 2147 farmers, raceiring less than \$1980 gress returns, produced an average of \$165,22 worth of form provides for bons use. The 1023 famore making nore visa \$1,500 geneus pebusus produced su sucrege value of \$237. I to beas production per family menoriting this him. The differences Petroon Giore two Tigures is "72 John Tils is used in Table 33 word med to ording at conscioni e dictioned con to other we are . wo is in their bold to itabifourne with a paid town a test car of coldona plant a as motive odd no activide to owner. This a. i . out call

Leave of the said hard of this page feet of hard 

the time and the first of the latest the first of the production to the state of the a grandranam and mining manifer of the same

anicificool fils of decembergies to account asimis and vi ..... everywheath, that they The other items in the budget allow for increased expenditures for household operations, furniture, personal care, use of the automobile, leisure time activities, dues to associations, contributions to church, and money to spend on miscellaneous items, all of which are additions to the market.

The figures in Table 31 provide a partial measure of the increase in local retail trade which might result from enlarged capacity to produce on the part of 730 farmers. Because these farmers are able to be fully employed, they can produce more, and their purchasing power is increased also. Their increased earnings might enable them to save for old ago. Through a workable system of pensions based, in part, upon these earnings and in part upon other income as discussed herein, 527 farmers over 65 might retire. Their pensions would continue to sustain the retail market. The use of some of the increased income of 730 farmers would go for a health and medical program which adds to local employment first, and then to local rotail trade. The increased income spent for better housing, more clothes, and other goods and services would be added to the local retail trade with a wide ramification of influence on markets and employment. This is new income which passes into the current of national income. An appreciable portion of these funds go to points outside of Linn County and result in increased employment in Portland, Detroit, Pittsburg, Hartford, the cotton farms of Texas, or wherever things are made that are sold in Linn County.

### EMPLOYMENT POTENTIALITIES IN LINN COUNTY FORESTS

The Forest Service estimates that under certain conditions the forest area tributary to Linn County will furnish enough work to employ about 3000 men. Table 32 bears upon this point. According to the Forest Service, some of the conditions required to furnish the employment these activities could support are:

1. Sustained yield management of the entire timber resource, including private ownerships,

2. Local conversion of all logs,

3. Administration of the entire forest area under a permanent multiple-purpose program,

4. Permanent development of entire forest area, especially with a permeating road system to enable management of the entire timber stand.

### Sustained Yield Management

Sustained yield management is essential to stabilize the resource base for employment in logging and milling which comprise 74 per cent of the available work.

Reduced to its simplest terms, establishing sustained yield management in unregulated virgin stands, like those in Linn County, requires distributing the available timber volume in approximately equal annual amounts over the period of time needed to produce.

aeruntifrietis besseroni rot volle doubed end in amedi. and lo san jerks Leaverne jornal jerus zanatanaga Mei ್ವಾ ಪ್ರಾಣಾಯ ಕ್ಷಣದ ಜಿನ್ನೆ ಪ್ರದಾಣದ ರತ್ತೆ ಎಂದು ಕ್ಷಣದ ಪ್ರತಿ ಪ್ರಾಣಾಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸ್ವಾಪ್ ಪ್ರತಿ ಪ್ರತಿ ಪ್ರತಿ ಪ್ರವಾಣ ಸಾಹಿತ್ರವಾಗ fir , emuti anodasileozim ao breco od venom bas , double of emotion of which are additions to the aerice,

the state of the s a ser in a ser a ser in the service of the service to produce on the pert of 730 formers. Because teres farmers are state to be fully employed, they can produce more sail their purcharring power is inconcand aico. Thair incomesci carringes in the sandio them to save for aid age. Through a ware bid apatem of ponetions bened, in pert, upon those examiners and in pain upon cities income as directed benedin, 527 Examinate lover 65 might retire. Their pensions would confine to sustain the met it mentre. The was of some of the americand income of 730 farmers would go Inches Land of this different particular bas different a ret the first the second of the se

spont for better hearing, more closica, and other goods and serwhere oblive a little chant it for ince pair of bobbs of bivow socie Therefore of furthermore on markets and oppleffer to no idealt income which passes into the current of actional intens. An appreciable portion of tuest funds at to prints otherines of binn Config and result to squeecesed employment in Powellerif Revolts and establish to the similar to court notice and similarity services in are made that are sold in Linn County.

### 

the control of the co forest over thinkery to him. Bounty will fundable cough work to earling about 3000 mess. Terde 32 bears when take moint, According the employment times activities could support are;

- Sustained sheld manages sut of the entire timber resource, including princip, owner, principal

  - Lovel observation of the entire forest treation a maging conting
- Permusant downlar, at of outline, forest area, entered at the onidan ont to dremovenem oldeno od medaya bean gridenmon a . Acces a roderid

cont of the aveillable work.

Reduced to ive simplest terms, cateblishing superince piole money succession for Sounds, the content is successive to the succession of th

73

timber of commerical size. If this is done, the last trees will not be cut until the areas first cut again contain commercial timber. Cutting under these conditions will be both uniform and continuous. Employment may fluctuate on account of market conditions but not because the basic resource is first overexploited and then fades away.

The above discussion over-simplifies sustained yield management to such an extent that it might appear easy to set afoot. In reality it is very difficult for private owners to operate on such a basis. Problems in organization, financo, operation and protection must be solved before private owners can see their way clear to forego liquidation in favor of sustained yield. These problems have been analyzed before the Joint Congressional Committee on Forestry and olsowhere. 1/ They are fairly well-known, and the Forest Service has developed a program for their solution. Here it may suffice to say that ordinarily taxes, holding charges, protection costs, etc., prevent a private owner from holding more than about a thirty years' supply of West Coast timbor for any given sawmill. Unless commercial timber can be raised in thirty years the private owner cannot establish sustained yield with his own resources. Complementary ownership would be required, and public ownership is the only type which is not subject to the hazards above mentioned.

Private and public enterprise each have their part in the administration and use of forests. Public ownership of timber land seems necessary to establishment of sustained yield units and to good management under this system. Private enterprise can logically handle cutting and milling operations. Programs of public acquisition—both State and Federal—afford the basic opportunity to stabilize employment and supplies of timber. All other measures so far propared to obtain these objectives are either accessory or subsidiary to public acquisition.

### Local Conversion of All Logs

A part of the logs cut in the forest tributary to Linn County are floated down the Willamette River and milled in the Lover Columbia River production unit. Most of the large production units have long since possessed a log pool—a general log market within the production unit. These log markets exist where large water bodies like the Lower Columbia River or Puget Sound, facilitate the movement of logs and permit a sorting out of special sizes and species for special purposes and consignment to specialized mills. The supply of logs in the market is furnished by professional loggers who deal in logs. The result is a highly fluid condition. Timber anywhere inside the unit can be milled almost anywhere within the unit.

<sup>1/</sup> The reader is referred to Forest Resources of the Pacific Northwest; National Resources Committee, 1938.

្នាស់ ប្រជាជា ស្ថិត បើការដូចផ្លាប់ មេជា ប្រើប្រជាជិក្សី ដើម្បី ប្រែការដើម្បី ដើម្បី ដើម្បី ដើម្បី ដើម្បី ដើម្បី ស្រាស់ ស្ត្រី ស្រាស់ 
a the still a final size of the term of the state of the

estador no primero describilidades como refleso dado estado estado estado estado estado estado estado estado e

A Common the common of the com

A SECULAR OF THE SECU

i na saugenta de la calação de la sautencia la calacidade de la calacidade de la calacidade de la calacidade d La calacidade de la calacidade The recent improvement of the Willamette River has made it possible to deliver logs from Linn County into the Lower Columbia River log market and in a manner of speaking has placed the excess mill capacity in the severely depleted Lower Columbia production unit at the disposal of Linn County timber owners. This stimulates cutting in Linn County; accelerates depletion; militates against local mills; and decreases local employment. However, it does not affect the sum total of employment indicated in Table 32, and is not an unmixed evil; since it helps to prolong the life of existing mills and supports their dependent population. Probably nothing conclusive can be said about this movement of Linn County logs out of Linn County. As far as the county is concerned, it aggrevates the difficulty of establishing sustained yield and stultifies local development. These facts definitely concern the welfare of the Linn County population.

The establishment of three plywood plants in Linn County since 1939 has altered the employment situation as shown by the accompanying chart. During the last four months of 1940, monthly employment in these industries jumped from 1500 to 2100 and during the last half of 1941 rose from an average of approximately 2200 to an average of approximately 3200. The money paid in wages to these people is in direct addition to the income and purchasing power of the county.

### Multiple Purpose Administration

Although forestry is extensive use of land in contrast to farming which represents an intensive use, the full value and productivity of the forest cannot be realized unless it receives continuous care and attention. Just as a farm must receive care and attention to remain at full productivity, so must a forest. In farming, this is taken for granted, but in forestry it is exceptional for any except public forests to be under continuous administration.

In Linn County the national forest and the revested land grants are under administration, but other ownerships are not. Administration is not essential for liquidation. It is needed only when forest land is put under continuous production and when the intention is to benefit from all the resources of the forest.

In addition to timber, the forest contains such resources as game, fish, and recreation whose utilization often conflicts with utilization of timber and forage. These conflicts require reconciliation to prevent the utilization of one resource from destroying another. These adjustments cannot be provided except through continuous administration, aided by careful planning. They are seldom, if ever, provided on private forest properties, so that in areas where forest depletion is far advanced there has often been a parallel neglect of wildlife, of recreation, and of the soil.

The contract of the second asserts as the point of the figure for the figure were the first in was to the state of the state o and the state of the country of a said that the tenter of the country of Salabaka di mareo est al allationesso dillo essito elli kessa. graph to I was the own the other materials. In the other the a destinativo de la compansión de la compa La estación de la compansión de an ingeliance of there are in the transfer of the contract of t Complement was not a set of the fifty attack and because the contract to be a set of the LANCE CENTE TO THE LANCE OF THE SECRETARIES OF THE SECRETARIES. were the state to the first specification of the second control of ි දැන්න මේ සහ මෙන් සහ දිනි සහ දින් සිට සහ සහ කිරීමට සම්බන්ගේ සිටුවේ සිටුවේ සිටුවේ සිටුවේ සිටුවේ මිනිම් වි . The the state of the control of th The transport with it is to be a confident for the second of the second with the tell service of the service of the

. 7

Access to the second second second second second to the second se

### MARINE SMILES OF THE STATE OF THE

The state of the form of the state of the st

a come over developed at the first proper of the first proper and the first proper of the first proper and the first property and the fir

### Development for Selective Management

As the forester sees it, a forest property should be managed like an estate with all parts of it open, accessible, and under the watchful eye of an attentive steward. In its native state the forest is not in this condition but just the reverse—raw, inaccessible, and, as far as managerial conceptions are concerned, disorderly.

The forester would change this by development. Primarily he would build a network of roads to provide full access and permit doing work when and where it became necessary. The roads would be built to standards adequate for truck logging, and they would be permanent. The road system would be supplemented by adequate communications and a sufficiency of buildings to house personnel and equipment. The objective of this kind of development is extended flexibility of management and utilization in contrast to what prevails at present.

Usually large size forests in the Douglas fir region, including those in Linn County, are inaccessible for utilization except along their margins. The common practice is to develop a logging road as fast but no faster than it is needed, with the result that logging is confined to sections of the tract's periphery and these sections are pushed progressively forward. Meantime, the interior of the forest remains inaccessible.

This method of proceeding is satisfactory for liquidation where the intent is to realize one of several forest values, but it is not satisfactory for continuous forest enterprises, where the intent is to utilize the productive capacity of all resources. It is true that most Douglas fir forests, particularly the National forests, now contain a certain amount of light-duty roads and other improvements to facilitate protection and administration; but what is required is not a skeleton improvement but thorough-going development which will permit intensive management, protection salvage, and culture on selected small tracts. The work estimates provided by the Forest Service for Linn County are contingent upon putting this conception into practice.

As a post-war measure, the establishment of a multiple purpose forest development and conservation project under public ownership and management in the forest of Linn County, would serve several important functions. It would employ an average of 752 men in forest conservation and development work, in addition to 30 trained personnel in administrative work. (See Table 32). It would stabilize other employment in logging and milling operations, expand recreational opportunities, improve streams, and conserve and develop wild life. The total value secured from the land over a full cycle of production would be appreciably enhanced. The tax base in the county could be stabilized to re-imburse the county for expenditures made by the county. and rightfully chargeable against forest resources. The traditional speculative rise and sudden collapse of a shortlived industry would be avoided and there would be no basic loss to any legitimate interest.

The state of the s profession a find and in the part of the freeze as the first section as the first section and a find a first section and the first s And The American Comments and American Specific and the American Comments and the Comments of the American Comments and the Comments of the American Comments of the Americ The state of the s od trije vet bermingstivar i da ister viljeja best sem ere kreiksersed in a new figuration in that it is not a colorative care accompanion was the little of the tradition of the time the time the time to be a state of the time. From the same of the same of the same and the state of the state of the contract of

Bakilika esztőlő i aprológya billanit ilki no alakottári akt

CATELLED CONTRACTOR FOR EFFECTIVE OF THE PARTY OF THE SERVE the language and the stronger. In content to the content of graduate and the roll of the roll of the content of FRANCE BUT FIRE TO THE PORT OF THE PROPERTY OF The field of the file of the first of an analysis of the file of t Soot buse of he fit from he is the real sound soon from he had not

Market Committee of the The second of the Book of the second entre of the second of The appropriate for the Coming of the control of th The facine land that the party of the second residence of the second by the second sec 

Standing to the own with the property of the standing of the standing of the

· All the the that the the second that the the territory the territory that the territory the territory that the territory the territory that the

If a stabilized forest program were adopted along the lines suggested, 200 or more permanent homes could be built for loggers, sawmill operators, and for others engaged in conservation and development work. When employment is intermittent and seasonal, part-time farms would offer advantages of real merit, provided they were built on a community pattern permitting the various economies inherent in such a program. These communities could be modeled after the plan discussed heretofore in this report, and could be designed to serve a very useful purpose.

were enoughed along the lines

the homes considered acquist for this considered and for this considered and the considered and the considered and the constant party of the community pathers party and a community pathers party and acted the plan discussed could be modeled acted the plan discussed acted to serve a

75 A

Table 32 (or Table 8)

# Capacities for Yearly Direct Forest Employment - Linn County, Oregon

Total	Non-Rec	Recurrent, Maintenance	Recurrent, tective, Administra	Administra Management Protection	Conversion	Harvest	Class	75
	Non-Recurrent(a)	ent, ) nance)	Recurrent, Pro- tective, Administrative	Administration) Management Protection	noti		Class of Work	
3,007	) 672 (1400) (c)	25 (50) (c)	55 (120) (c)	30	1,235	990	<ul> <li>Equivalent Number</li> <li>of Employees Re-</li> <li>quired on Yearly</li> <li>Basis - 250 Days</li> <li>per Year</li> </ul>	
406	149 (b)	6 (b)	12	W	131	105	Average No. Employees per 100,000 Acres (2)	All Classes
80,065	17,900	725	1,530 (b)	800	32,845	26,275	Average Number Man Days per 100,000 Acres Gross Acres (3)	s of Work (a)
298,845	84,065 (d)	3,430	7,350 (b)	3,750 (d)	111,250	89,000	: 1 Man Year - 250 Days :National For-: Other : est Land : Ownershi : (4) : (5)	
452,985	84,065 (d) 168,130 22	2,620	7,050 (b) 14,400(b) 2	3,750 (d) 7,500	197,500	158,000	250 Days ther Ownership (5)	
751,830 100	168,130	6,050	14,400(	7,500	308,750	247,000	Total : % : (6) : (7)	
100	22	٢	6) 2	Н	4	U U	[3] 89	

The non-recurrent work in table 7 is arbitrarily assigned to a ten-year period.

(b) (a) Calculated for an employment period of 120 work days per year.

Figures in parenthesis are numbers of employees required for a season of 120 work days per year.

<sup>(</sup>a)(c) Half the total is arbitrarily assigned to each major ownership group.

Table 8 used as reference in Appendix 1.

	9					
	of the of texting	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•	:
		Y 2		Α		
The state of the second side				3	47	
				(e) 058		
			Code Code			
,		3 1				100
		1 146	100		-	

\*\*

人思

### AUXILIARY MEASURES TO PROMOTE EMPLOYMENT AND WELFARE

A well-rounded peace-time program will emphasize certain public enterprises that strategically affect the employment and welfare of people. Some of these enterprises such as old age retirement, housing and health programs are attaining prestige as social necessities. Experience shows that they fulfill basic needs of modern communities. There is every reason to expect that measures described under this section will have a prominent place among post-war activities.

### Old Age Retirement

There were 2900 men and women 65 years of age or over in Linn County in 1940. The census record for Linn County does not segregate the farm operators and the members of the urban working force who are 65 years of age or over. But by applying the percentage of farmers in the State who are over 65 years of age to the total number of farmers in Linn County, a rough estimate was secured which serves the purpose here. According to this estimate there were 572 farmers in Linn County 65 years of age or over in 1940. Applying a similar percentage to the urban working group, there would be approximately 700 people of the working force in urban centers in Linn County who were 65 years of age or over in 1940.

If this entire group of 2900 men and women received \$50 a month pension, it would represent an expenditure of \$1,740,000 annually. This would amount to approximately \$150 a year for each of the employed persons in the working force in Linn County, including farmers, if the cost were divided evenly among them all, and if all 2900 elected to receive pensions.

It has been mentioned in the analysis of agriculture that the increase in purchasing power resulting from a more complete and more efficient utilization of labor on farms might enable farmers to contribute as much as \$100 per year toward a pension program, designed to provide \$50 per month for persons over 65 years of age. A similar ability to save for old age should be possible through the increased income of others who, as a result of more vigorous economic activity, are able to utilize their labor more effectively than before. These new sources of income result directly from an increased and more effective use of man power.

Until all laborers included in the low-income groups can have their earnings raised sufficiently by full employment and adequate pay, to enable them to contribute to a retirement fund, money for this purpose would necessarily have to be derived through taxation of higher incomes, if the old age dependency problem were handled.

The soundness of a policy based on increased income is evidenced by the record of income distribution. In 1935 and 1936 59.1 per cent of the people in the United States who received 27.6 Converse law is a structural give of deadling of the converse 
ada mares de unibed undor inje cortich will bose à jungirie : bioce mana portent actualistes

The new years (1904) men and reduce by the new or an appropriate the Compact in 2 100. The inspects reduced for Lara Country lies well and with the control of the control

if the entere group of 2000 had are weren not indeed, involved to a north countries of the sealth representation of the sealth properties and the sealth of the epiperestance of the sealth of the epiperestance of the sealth of the epiperestance in the sealth of the exempt the sealth of the sealth of the exempt 

To her used meationed in the arrivers of agencyllers that for a selection that for a confidence where people of advances of dames of agencyllers are also advanced for a confidence of a solutions of advanced to appete the agencyllers as another as all the new part of a people of a confidence of a solution of agencyllers and the advanced of a confidence of a confide

to since and on everly innerescent they a continue of the state of the

ermenter al a policy bared on increased isones in evidence:

's record of income distribution. In desk and light 59.1

's record of the peaking in the Mait of States who received 27.5

per cent of the national income spent 25.7 per cent more than they earned in private employment or enterprise. The difference represents public relief, W.P.A. income, increase in debts, and similar items. This category includes the low income groups in Linn County. By readjustments of the type illustrated in this analysis a majority might be reised out of this group and become a part of the 30.1 per cent of the people who received 34.6 per cent of the national income and who were able to save 14.9 per cent of the total savings in the United States. Two per cent of the people who received 11.8 per cent of the national income were able to save 31.5 percent of the national savings. And lastly, .21 of 1 per cent of the people who received 8 per cent of the national income were able to save 31.4 of the national savings. 1/

Such a pattern of income distribution inevitably results in a situation where most people of ages past 60 or 65 are dependent. Under these conditions, net earnings must constantly be channelled from the top brackets of income to the bottom, in order to support at a poverty level unemployed, aged, and otherwise dependent people. The social implications of such a situation are not entirely compatible with democratic life, however, and the underprivileged position occupied by low income people will eventually create unwanted attitudes and customs.

A far better procedure in the long run will be the support of pension programs, as well as other basic needs, directly and primarily from increased earnings of workers and farmers. The present analysis is based on this premise. A pension program for Linn County is considered necessary, and the elevation of incomes is considered a sound method of providing the primary source of funds to finance such pensions.

Agriculture needs a system of retirement whereby the equities of older farmers in real estate may be transferred to a non-profit association or corporation which administers well planned and built small retirement holdings. Older farmers do not want idleness. They need security, gardens, a few livestock, and proper housing. All of these things can be provided. The declining years of older farmers who are struggling against heavy odds to keep their homes, which are inseparable from their farms, present a problem which needs some reasonable solution. A well designed plan could meet this problem, and at the same time enable young families to obtain farms.

# Housing

During the period in which data were gathered for the present analysis, a rough appraisal of the rural housing situation in Linn County was secured by a "horseback" survey and classification of all farm houses along various roads. The houses were classified into six groups as shown in Table 33.

2/ Compiled from National Resources Planning Board report on "Consumer Income in the U.S." 1939, Table 8.

AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

man sid destroit pri trance ever film edigeres, ence di melle per devise eccupio de la presenta de la compania

The compare not of live one you'd as head and antique of the live of the compare to the compare to the compare the compare of the compare the compa

The state of the s

A series of the profession of the contract of the series of the part of the part of the profession of the profession of the profession of the profession of the part of the pa

The state of the second 
Table 33

# Classification of Houses in Rural Areas of Linn County Made by Observations of Every House Passed in Trips by Automobile

Classification		ey Area Per Cent	Control of the Contro	l Area : Per Cent	
Total	168	100.0	483	100.0	
New-adequate Adequate Old but useable Poor - tumble-down Inadequate -	16 36 66 29	9.5 21.4 39.3 17.3	49 101 93 38	10.1 20.9 19.3 7.9	
shack (new and old) Abandoned	13 8	7•7 4•8	191 11	39.5 2.3	

As a rough measure of environmental surroundings in the hill sections where subsistence and part-time farming predominate, 149 farm yards were classified on the basis of observations made while tabulating houses. Of the total, 53.7 per cent were classed as "poor". This included places showing no attempt at all to improve home surroundings. Some had meager gardens. But most of these homes showed very little attempt to improve the surroundings. Thirty per cent of the total number were classed as "mediocre". These places showed that some attempt had been made to improve the surroundings but without any striking results. Twenty-two out of 149, or 14.7 per cent, were classed as "wellcared for". These homes had good gardens, fruit trees, and flowers, with some attention paid to lawns. Only 2 out of the total were classed as "excellent". These two farms were well cared for, had fine gardens, many flowers, and a good home orchard, with well-kept lawns and arrangements designed to make the yard a serviceable as well as an attractive area.

It would appear from the data in Table 33 that any post-war employment program should include ample provision for the remodeling of many old but useable buildings, the removal of many others too old or inadequate for use, and the construction of many new farm houses. The preliminary observation of housing indicates that 70 per cent of the farm houses need repair or replacement.

It is estimated that 500 new houses could well be included in a peace time rural construction program. Many other houses need major and minor repair. These estimates take into account modifying factors including permanency of farmsteads. A well planned farm building program might involve the expenditure of from \$1,750,000 to \$2,500,000 in the next ten years. This would employ from 40 to 70 local people directly in building work, and require from \$800,000 to \$1,200,000 for materials. In addition,

R -13. 10 and the second s the state of the s the state of the s 

an unknown but large number of village and urban houses need replacement or repairs.

It is assumed in this report that new houses would be adequate in terms of the standards suggested by the U. S. Department of Agriculture in Miscellaneous Publication No. 475. This calls for a three-bedroom house, substantially built, with storage space, work porch, bathroom, running water, flush toilet, and good light and ventilation.

Experience in the 1930's has clearly demonstrated the practicability of financing and building arrangements which enable the construction of satisfactory farm houses at low annual costs. With credit at 3 per cent \$43.26 will amortize \$1000 in 40 years. Adding 2.5 per cent for depreciation and 1.5 for maintenance the annual cost of a \$3000 house would come to \$249.78 or \$20.81 per month.

Various methods would have to be explored to establish the tenure conditions which would provide an acceptable basis for a housing program. Tenant-occupied farms, and those under mortgage, cannot be improved without satisfaction of the various interests concerned. This problem can be solved by use of policies which are designed to meet the several important types of tenure situations, namely, clear ownership, ownership with mortgage, purchase contract, and leasing under various forms of public and private ownership. Where the farm is mortgaged, legal separation of the farmstead from the farm land is a possibility which may deserve investigation. Problems of this type, and policies to meet them, should be considered at the present time to avoid serious restriction of important phases of the post-war program.

#### Health and Medical Care

In recent years the need of an adequate health and medical care program, which could provide service to all individuals regardless of economic status, has been recognized as essential to the welfare of the country. Medical examinations of young men under the Selective Service program have disclosed surprisingly adverse health and dental conditions which have resulted in the rejection of over one million draftees as unfit for military service. A similar condition was disclosed by medical examinations in the last war. The fact is apparent that a majority of American people do not receive proper health, medical and dental service. A survey which was conducted through FSA county rural rehabilitation offices in 1941 showed that 6.5% of the farm families who owed money to the Farm Security Administration had health problems in January of that year which seriously jeopardized the conduct of their farm programs.

A large expansion of the health and medical service program appears to be one of the soundest elements which can be included as a post-war undertaking. In order to arrive at some idea of what might comprise a complete health, medical, and

is a second

and the state of the the state of the s

the state of the s 

des : □ The second of the s

with the second

-- " -A SECRETARY OF THE SECR

the second secon

production of the second secon

english and protection of the control of the state of the control 

And the second of the second o 

the second of th we were the second of the seco PERSONAL PROPERTY AND PARTY.

and the second of the second o the state of the s and the second of the second o The state of the s

and the second of the second o

And the state of t

The second of th the state of the s 

and the fact that the •• ႏ ေျပာက္သည္။ မိုင္းေသည္ မိုင္းေသည္။ မိုင္းေသည္ မိုင္းေသည္ မိုင္းေသည္ မိုင္းေသည္ မိုင္းေသည္ မိုင္းေသည္ မိုင္ မိုင္းေသည္။ မိုင္းေသည္ မိုင္းေသည့္ မိုင္းေသည့္ မိုင္းေသည့္ မိုင္းေသည့္ မိုင္းေသည္ မိုင္းေသည္ မိုင္းေသည္ မိုင္း the transfer of the many the many the many the many the second of the contract of that the first of the contract the safety of the same of the dental service in Linn County if adequate facilities were provided, an estimated budget has been prepared which would (1) provide complete medical and dental care for every individual residing in the county, (2) inaugurate a public health program embracing all the principles of preventive medicine, sanitation, and public health education, and (3) completely correlate the preventive medicine or health program with a remedial program.

A copy of this budget, which gives an indication of the type of plan which might be used, is attached as a supplement to this report. This brief plan is only illustrative, and it should be regarded as a method of estimating costs and services rather than a proposed project. Further analysis of conditions in the county will be needed before a project of this type can be competently planned.

The tentative analysis shows that in order to render complete medical and dental service the population of Linn County would require approximately 150 to 160 doctors, dentists, nurses, sanitary engineers, and others concerned with health problems. Facilities to be used in conjunction with such a staff would represent an appreciable expansion in comparison with present facilities. The funds required annually for provision of adequate service would be in the neighborhood of \$700,000. An investment of nearly \$1,000,000 additional funds would be needed in hospital and clinic facilities. The average cost per person for both the health program and medical and dental program would be in the neighborhood of \$28 annually. This is in line with the cost of similar service rendered by industrial concerns and urban hospital associations.

It is obvious that such a program can be supported if the level of incomes received by people in the county is at a point consistent with full employment. But it is equally obvious that such a program cannot be established and maintained as long as a majority of the people in the county are underemployed and on a low-income basis.

It should be mentioned in passing that the expenditures for medical service would contribute substantially to a more vigorous economic life in the area. Not only would people be more efficient as a direct result of a proper medical program, they would also be supporting a needed enterprise which would employ people requiring goods and services representing local market demand. A medical program, similar to a public works construction program, would help solve unemployment in Linn County.

# Rural Electrification

The Census shows a total of 1464 1/ farms in Linn County receiving highline service in 1940. This is but 44.0 per cent of all farms in the county, leaving 1831 farms in the

egne no bullent managens for egenoma filleri ... bilgen de bir i mungens meno and english fullusid telimi grown no bommet ibique for fraction

seriodic a delicevoro lo a legania e ode la pascazión merec - Tadelegnos (E) des que isocia de la odecimiente par esta designala delegnos (E) de la que isocia de la odecimiente parte de la compania de la delegnos de la la compania de  compania de la compania del compania de la compania del compania del compania de la compania de la compania del compan

A some a relief to the contract of the second and to the second of the top of a contract to a second of the contract to a second and the contract to a second of the contract to a second of the contract to a second of the contract the contract

Bigmar victors and the model in the control of the second burn depoint words and depoint of the second of the seco

To more provided the control of the feet provided of the control o

off it burreques ed also norm org a reas a mid regulated at the a time at greener of the form.

enisar fore filipidades ed den un um propor e reselladi entimer orn yingen nit di elippig off ha enimpigen, e en real an Condet enimpigent fore den elippig

To sireally be senticeed in possing that the exceptibility to a new expenditures of lies is a set of a more exceptibility to a new expension in the exceptibility of a people will be except to a first entire medical people of a new extraction of the exceptibility and of a section of the exceptibility and a section of the exceptibility and exceptibility and exercise extractions are exceptible of the exceptibility and a section of the exceptibility and exercises are exceptible and exercises are exceptible and exercises.

giology and an emen's filmall to fit.

county without service. The fact that power is not used more widely is due in part to a lack of facilities. Only 1808 1/ farms in the county are located within a quarter of a mile of available highline service. This leaves 344 farms which are within reach of the service but not connected.

The analysis of present farm income offers the principal explanation for the failure of 344 farmers to utilize existing facilities. No doubt, it is an important factor affecting the extension of service to all areas. It would follow that any program or activity which would raise the general level of income would promote, and be facilitated by, electrification of farms.

There are many ways in which electricity can be used to advantage on the farm. The Extension Service of the Oregon State Agricultural College and the U. S. Department of Agriculture have compiled a list, given in Table 34, covering electric appliances for use in lightening the tasks in rural areas.

### Table 34

# List of Electric Appliances Used in the Farm Homes and in Farm Operation

The Company of the Co and have been there between the St. Wall 1000 1777 \$ 200 S A CONTRACTOR OF STATE f. I printe in the int Paragraphic Commencer water that is the said of Contract to the second ំ ១៩៦ ខ្យាល់វិទាន់ i million the Bush of the grant of the Bush The state of the surren TOUR SECURE OF THE PROPERTY OF Care and the second second 300 B 80.07 i majerial a lake many for a many e \* the state of a result of the state of the state of the state of treat to be a second

The results of a survey made by the Extension Service in Marion County, Oregon show that present uses of electric power on farms are confined largely to a relatively few available appliances for farm homes and a still smaller percentage for possible farm uses. Electric fencing is perhaps the most popular farm use outside of lighting. If irrigation development takes place on any appreciable scale, the use of power for pumping would grow rapidly.

A greater use of power on farms would add directly to the level of living and would make farm life more attractive by lessening the discrepancy between farm and urban standards. Full use of electric energy, coupled with an adequate cash income, would do much to reverse the present trend away from the family farm as an acceptable pattern.

In addition to raising the level of living directly, the expansion in use of electric energy to all farms and to a growing number of tasks on those farms would increase employment in both Linn County and elsewhere. On the basis of the record, existing employment in the various activities incident to power utilization could well be trebled by a reasonable expansion of rural electrification.

The availability of public power from Bonneville Dam and the availability also of the Public Utility District as an institutional device for cooperative distribution of power provides the favorable conditions for a rapid expansion of both rural and urban use of electric energy. No area in the United States is better situated for a full utilization of power.

### Community Development

Some mention has been made in the previous discussion of the need for community development. Much can be done in all rural communities to enrich the experience and environment of rural people. No extended survey was undertaken in connection with this preliminary study, although some specific projects are listed. The services of a town and community planner would undoubtedly open up a challenging program of post-war development.

It is estimated by the Federal Works Agency that the projects shown in Table 35 can be justified as self-liquidating public works in the post-war period. The number of persons employed which these cost estimates indicate would, of course, depend upon the wage base used. At an average of \$1800 per year this work would employ 74 men locally for a period of six years and about the same number for a similar period in areas supplying the raw materials.

The rounded of a currey made by the Stands on Service in Marion Sounty, Oragon chew what present uses on electric power on some see confined largoly to a relatively for available applied and for ferm lones and a swill enablem percentage for possible form near. The terminates for possible seems the meet popular form

/

on any approvishio socie, the ame of pewer for purping valid

A greater use of power on form lide nore abtractive to the level or leving and sould be seen in a leving and sould be more abtractive by lessening the discussionary between form see when standards. Bull use of cleated of the remarks the propert was a cleaver over the family form as much to remarks the propert was a see from the family form as an enedytyle form as

penticulation use of circults compy to all dames and to a growing tomber of talks on those farms would increase oraloguest in toth form Country and electrons. On the basis of the record, divisoing control of the record, divisoing

could walk be treated by a recreated expansion of rural algebra-

The symilability of public power from Ponneville Dem sud the annihilation of the Public Utility District as an institution of the for sequential distribution of power provides the form the conditions for a rapid excension of both mural and urban not of electric energy. As area in the United Shates is better singular for a fail utility with all nevers.

Some manting development. Inch provings discussion of the need for a constitution development. The can be dese in all rural commentations to environment of rur in propies and environment of rur in propies. To example this propies of environmental this propies or example this propies.

services of a town and remainity pleaser would undopostedly open to each each open of post-wer devolopment.

It is estimated by the Federal Works Areasy that, the project street in Texts of come be justified as religible. In the persons onplayed resident of persons onplayed and these cost settember in indicate would, of our of depend

work would exploy 74 mon logally for a puriod of six years and clove the same minion for a sindler perfod on areas supplying that nationals.

Approximate Public Works for Six-Year Post-War Period
Linn County

		Labor	Material
County Work  1. Construction - new roads 2. Reconstruction & surface old roads	25% 75%	\$ 202,391	\$ <b>165,593</b>
Cities  1. Sewage disposal improvements  2. Water supply  3. Streets, sidewalks, etc.  4. Parks, recreation, misc.	30% 20% 25% 25%	290,655	355,245
Irrigation Districts  1. Construction - new canals and laterals 2. Develop water	50% 50%	18,000	6,000
Total		\$ 511,046 \$1,03'	\$ <b>5</b> 26 <b>,</b> 838

From estimate by Harlan B. Branson contained in letter from Wm. Bartlett, State Director, Federal Works Agency, to Walter E. Packard, June 23, 1942.

In addition to these projects the fifteen year highway program for the county calls for the following:

Ŭ•S• 99	
Reconstruct 5.5 miles (Albany North) (50% labor @ \$5	5.00)
- Grading and Structures	\$ 140,000
Pavement	180,000
Over-head RR Crossing	, 40,000
Reconstruct and widen Halsey to Harrisburg 8.9 miles	450,000
Ü-S- 20	
Construct new road Sweet Home East 10 miles	2,500,000
Lebanon - Sweet Home 14 miles - resurfacing & repair	
4 miles South from Scio toward Crabtree - regrade	
and surface	45,000
Thomas Creek to Lyons - widen and surface	135,000
St. 228 Brownsville - Crawfordsville 4 miles - grade,	
surface, oil	. 85,000
45 miles Foster to State Highway 222 - heavier surface	450,000
	quadrature and a second
Total	\$4.055.000

# · 25 M.S.

A ST 

. .

Control Sugar

Company of the second

33.0

16 ----

e e . 

Section 1985 \* \* \*

The first of the second . . .

the frequency to be a collective and the collective state of the state of

The second of th

A Committee The second of th 

This work would employ approximately 225 men for a period of ten years. About half of them would be employed in Linn County and half in the centers supplying materials.

Incidently it may be pointed out that any increase in the incomes of farmers would increase the funds available for the repayment of these costs, since it permits a freer use of automobiles for family use. Depression conditions would make the fiscal problem more difficult.

# Flood Control

Although rapid irrigation development may be restricted by various conditions, the construction of multiple-purpose storage dams might proceed on the basis of their immediate value as flood control projects and their certain ultimate value for irrigation. The Division of Army Engineer Corps reports upon the Willamette Valley Project: "The division engineer states that complete protection of the areas in the Basin subject to overflow either by a system of levees alone or by a combination of reservoirs and levees is not now warranted by the resulting benefits. He finds, however, that partial protection of the most important areas can be obtained either by the storage of flood waters in reservoirs located on the major flood-producing tributaries or by a system of levees. The plan developed for control by storage provides for the construction of seven reservoirs controlling 3456 square miles of drainage area and having a usuable flood-storage capacity of 1,345,000 acre-feet. This system of reservoirs, estimated by the Division Engineer to cost \$51,512,000, would largely eliminate damage on the tributaries upon which the reservoirs are located, and would greatly reduce losses on the main stream. It would not, however, reduce major floods below a damaging stage. The Division Engineer estimates that this plan would reduce average annual flood damages within the basin from \$1.693.000 to \$349.000, a total of \$1.344.000, and that in addition there would be an enhancement of property values for which he credits the plan with an annual value of \$182,000, bringing the total flood control benefits of the reservoir system to \$1,526,000 annually. These benefits capitalized at 5 per cent would be \$30,522,000, a sum which he finds to be the expenditure warranted in the interest of flood control. The general dike plan developed to effect the same reduction in annual damages obtained through the reservoir system is estimated to cost approximately \$33,000,000. The Division Engineer states that if all storage costs had to be carried by flood control, levees for such partial protection would be more economical than reservoirs and could almost be justified by the resulting benefits. He considers, however, that as a large part of the storage provided for flood control can be utilized to serve other purposes which can carry a part of the storage cost, the most economical plan for over-all coordinated development necessitates the construction of such reservoirs for multiple

<sup>1/</sup> Willamette River and Tributaries, Oregon", document no. 544, House of Representatives, 75th Congress, 3rd Session, Pages 3-4.

THE STATE OF A STATE OF THE COURT OF THE COU

errors and animals of newscaped type does to the another to good and appeared to the first of the animals of th

# The say the first of the

Albiboth transfer total profess that the same of the s whose books is a mile of the common to the second of the barbors, dright estitati Manada Comparia de la comparia del la comparia de la comparia de la comparia del la comparia de  la comparia de la comparia de la comparia del la c Walliam street file of the green adverges sensol remailer the terminated emittadoris et acres tais consta mondinas poinces que que que na andegt a grant fitte as the common conjugate sites on a site and con the of hereon arms of the continue of the entire course to the course for growsprod with the windisped green forces of the interest was and \*Gor od out a real framework town out 1. matroprose in frame text explored and the expenses handle to entered the second of the freezest moderne e no an permana de pretendent, destit mil a est de be an i BUTES IN TO DESCRIPT TO PERFORM TO ENDING TO BE SECURED ASSETS THE SECURED ASSETS OF A SECURED ASSETS. meaning done partie the exercises of the pattern with the pattern with the There are experienced and market a received a received to expend the hall bone , microscopy of contago will storteness of the in-Repaired the son the first the second of the second will be the second of the second o westernament and though and safety selection will see a comb edenbur La areast to the out in a corper a control will serve a law but the table of BURNERS OF OUR S AUGUST TORSE SOUTHER TORSE & DE TOT OF OU things as in your to I sectionize more than no technic will any in me of colorest and restling now much house Court Courtes on the or contract of the control of conference of the stage control of the the rect remains a transport to incressorates are of bifore error t raise lides the contract the contract of t the Land to the second south and the local terms of the second to the second to the second south at Land to the second south at land at the second to the se 5 per cour reside be \$40,522,000, a sea which he show to err . Forders book to terroine out of hobernon must be conif he wouther ours car anothe or begalows seld will to our -see at goddy, giarresta affi agresst boatsade eczerii iku ark spendigue or to both out . Conjour to Tipenship or are seen at butered were with the all situation and to be need to the the test to be were I was the water in a country with the same galidates out yet ball broug of cooks bisec bes entermoved uset pris to draw correct a sectional forward analytemes of a self-cond someth as hersilve of see for toos ben't not behing appende wir about the color of the free a green use so the emergency reads The state of the second second to the second second second alithilia tol arcorrecta dosa lo meldourdence del coloritor sea

ALE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT OF CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR OF

It is possible that a re-evaluation of the factors involved and a redefinition of policy with reference to assessments against benefited interests may lead to the justification for construction of part or all of this project in the post-war period. Three of the reservoirs contemplated are in Linn County.

The estimated cost of the three reservoirs in Linn County is given in Table 36, together with the estimated proportion of total costs chargeable to labor. At an average wage of \$1800 per year this construction work would employ 738 men for a period of ten years in Linn County and twice that many elsewhere in providing materials and equipment.

Table 36

Estimated Cost of Proposed Reservoirs in Linn County

Reservoirs in Linn County	i	Labor One-Third of Total Cost	:	Total Cost
Detroit Sweet Home Holley		\$ 9,000,000 3,600,000 700,000		\$ 27,000,000 10,800,000 2,100,000
Total		\$13,300,000		\$ 39,900,000

Total includes dams, reservoirs, altered roads. All total estimated as up to the present.

Secured from: U. S. Army Engineers

The task of selecting and planning post-war public works construction projects is being handled largely by the public works reserve program of the Federal Works Agency. The list of major and semi-major public works listed here is not intended to be complete. The need for expanding educational facilities, for example, has not been mentioned, although the county requires better school buildings, more and better equipment, and more teachers. The forestry section of this report covers one important phase of needed conservation work. Erosion control, weed control, community improvement projects, and other major and minor types of projects will be given competent attention by the public works reserve group.

In reference to any discussion of secondary sources of employment and income, the reader should have in mind the elaborate system of public services provided by agencies which are at present operating in Linn County, and which have expanded during recent years very substantial sums of money.

An enumeration of the agencies which are active in the county includes the following: The Agricultural Extension Service, the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, the Soil Conservation

pus free Compris aproximate and free models of the political interest in the contract of the c

The or threhold cost of the terce was recited in birm County is given in in the County is given in the Castop is a given of proportion of term terms in costs observation of the contract of costs and the contract of the con

# AS OFFICE

Print Bush		4	rd. eg	11011150.
000,000,775.5	California (			age to great the control of the cont
4.00,000,00 \$	0.0,000,800			200

in the second or official remains a limit is into the control of the desire of the control of th

In respect to the envision of seconds of actors, of ways grapt and independent of a special graph and independent of a relation of a single of a second of paint of second of the second

a formal or common unitary of a long water and

An unusergation of the appearing which are active in the country

Service, the Farm Security Administration, the Farm Credit Administration, the U. S. Forest Service, the Department of Education, the Department of Public Health, the Federal Security Agency, the Works Projects Administration, the National Youth Administration, Oregon State Highway Commission, the State Welfare Commission, the O and C Forest Administration, and the various agencies and activities of State and County Governments. Undoubtedly this list could be expanded.

During the past twenty years, over \$4,000,000 has been spent on State highways in the county. Over \$1,000,000 has been spent on forest highways. W.P.A. expenditures through 1940 totaled approximately \$1,000,000. Public Welfare expenditures through the State Welfare Commission totaled \$750,000 since 1936. Farm Security Administration loans and grants totaled nearly \$400,000. These expenditures indicate the amounts of funds that have been spent during recent years. There is undoubtedly a close relation between the amounts of these expenditures and conditions of poverty and unemployment which have existed. Expenditures of this order will pay interest on a heavy investment which might be required in any program which promises to give more permanent, constructive solutions to the depression problems which have been paramount in the 1930's, and which may re-appear in aggravated form during the post-war period.

Security Admiristration, the Pana Growtt

on, the U.S. Moreso Cervice, the December of
the Department of Incile deel the Padorsh
gency, the Norks Paujours Admirthmention, the
outh Administration, Cropon Stars Highway Ore

erions agencies en en entirates of Masscrad County that contains expended.

During the past twenty parts, over \$4,000,000 has been snear on diske highways in the sounce, ever \$4,000,000 her head spent on forest highways. Washing coronditor as which it the terminal to the highways.

ster Waltare Courteaton cotoled \$750,000 since 1986. Pera

These expenditures indicate the archaes of flures that anverses of these particles and continues of the parts of the underly and confidence of the and confidence of the parts of the confidence 
### SUMMARY

The following assumptions have been made:

- l. Solution of chronic economic problems affecting basic enterprises (agriculture and timber in Linn County) is the necessary starting point in sound planning for post-war life.
- 2. A relatively high level of living will be necessary after the war if business stagnation and unemployment are avoided.
- 3. Farmers must be fully and effectively employed if they are enabled to obtain this necessary level.
- 4. Adequate land resources per family, competent management, and use of labor saving equipment, are essential throughout the agricultural enterprises to avoid rural poverty.
- 5. Full employment and earnings among farmers creates demand for goods and services, and jobs for non-farm workers.
- 6. Establishment of sustained yield conditions and sound conservation practices throughout Northwest forests are essential to the economic welfare of the area.
- 7. Public works projects such as housing, road construction, land development, conservation, and stream control, must be used to absorb the shock of economic dislocation during a transition period when peace comes, but these enterprises cannot be relied upon for permanent support of masses of workers. Employment in the production of ordinary goods and services for full consumption is the main avenue to solution of the so-called post-war problem.

# Summary of Situation in 1940

There were 1013 unemployed people in Linn County in April 1940 in addition to 347 persons on emergency public works.

More than two-thirds of the farmers in Linn County, 2252 of them, had gross farm incomes ranging from less than \$250 to \$1499, including the value of production for home use.

Nine hundred and eighty-nine of these low-income farmers were underemployed urban workers seeking to supplement inadequate wage incomes by farming on the side. An estimated 1500 additional urban workers were underemployed.

Three hundred and ninety-two part-time farmers were working on other farms to supplement an inadequate farm income.

The balance of 2252 low-income farmers were operating inadequate enterprises on a basis which utilized but a part of their normal number of working days each year. This resulted in a high average cost of operation and low gross and net returns.

An appreciable proportion of the remaining farmers were conducting enterprises too small to produce satisfactory net incomes.

It appears, from these facts, that unemployment, underemployment, and ineffective employment in both rural and urban areas seriously limit wealth production and the income which flows from it. This, in turn, reduces the number of people that can be supported properly by the resources of the county. It is estimated that the economic status of over 5000 of the working force in the county is adversely affected by low earnings and underemployment. Furthermore, the forests of the county were being depleted by methods of cutting which will almost certainly remove opportunities for employment in the future. Sound management of this primary natural resource, except on government—owned land, appeared to be lacking.

### Possible Effect of Full Employment

In order to arrive at some estimate of the possible effects of an economic program for Linn County upon employment and income, an attempt has been made to prepare a trial balance. No two people would arrive at the same figures in making calculations of this character. The essential meaning of the illustration, however, is important. No special defense is offered for the figures used. They might be higher or lower depending upon the weight accorded to the various factors.

It can be said quite definitely that the income of 4000 or 5000 persons of Linn County might be raised appreciably by adjustments which would eliminate unemployment, reduce underemployment, and make employment more effective through mechanization and better management. If a well designed peace—time program for the county were carried out the account might stand as follows:

1. 730 underemployed and ineffectively employed farmers might be provided with full sized farm enterprises.

2. The equivalent of at least 80 new farms might be provided by irrigation, drainage, and land clearing and an indefinite additional number when and as market conditions justify such expansion.

3. 600 farm laborers might be provided with well-planned part-time farms, so arranged as to permit low cost production for home use, better use of employed time, and greatly improved living conditions.

4. 200 forest laborers might be provided with part-time farms, so arranged as to permit low cost production for home use, better use of time, and improved living conditions.

5. The equivalent of 472 additional man years of work might be provided in the conservation and management of the forests under conditions that would give maximum continuity of employment.

-gu breicaragroß

antific and moral amount dought amount onto his inc.

Furtheds of outsing which will almost outsing depleted by motheds of outsing which will almost certainly remove opens imition for my legions in the five future. Sound management of this prince of this prince of the prince of the prince of the prince of the formal and manageral resource, except on generating and lead, supported to

In order to arrive at some entitle of the possible of Lete of an economic program for hims County when employment and finished an estampt has been made to proprie a tried balance. No may people would arrive at the estampt and inguies in making of him the chiractor. The observation of the interactor. The observation december of the inferior that are seed for the state of the state of the state of the state of the state.

It seem to said quite definitely that the income of 4000 or 4000 persons of iten downly adject be roused appropriately by sidestanding which the could eliminate uncerpile as the reduced undercompleyment, some and more effective through maintantian and is ever as many ement. If a well designed practo-time progress to the county care, carried out the account whele stand as: sciliows:

cheromployed and ineffectively employed firmans.

the provided with full sized form and a prizes.

The least 80 new farms might be provided by irrigations of a farm and clearing and andefinite earlies runber when and another market and tindefinite earlies and runber when and as market

doo thrm laborers wight to provided with well-planned mart-time formers so some as to partial low con production for long use, better use of amployed time,

self-dr. a ndiw bebivond od ong be east del med tenhang frace wol dimmen of ea gastil bovond improved lives.

5. The equivalent of 472 edditional mer years of were the conservation and remargament mosts under conditions that would give continuity of capingment.

6. 1570 persons over 65 years of age, now in the working force might be given the opportunity to retire on pensions sufficient to maintain their buying power.

7. 1570 new openings in jobs and on farms might be provided for unemployed and underemployed people as a result of the retirement of those over 65.

8. From 80 to 140 persons might be employed in a new housing program for both rural and urban areas.

9. 80 persons might be added to the health and medical staff.

10. 10 persons might be added to the agricultural staff to provide management service to farmers.

11. 150 additional persons might be employed in local retail and service establishments, to provide services which those listed above will be in a position to demand as a result of their increased employment and income.

12. 2000 people might be employed to produce the things which increased employment and increased income would permit the people of Linn County to buy. Some of these people could be added to manufacturing concerns within the county, but others would be employed in Portland, Detroit, mill villages in New England, cotton fields of the South, and elsewhere.

The total of these groups is approximately 7500 which exceeds by 2500 the estimated number included among the unemployed and underemployed in Linn County in 1940. This increased employment does not take into account construction of highways, flood control facilities, irrigation works, community improvements, and other projects of that nature. These projects and further agricultural expansion would be available for the emergency employment of others, particularly those who may suddenly be released from war employment or service.

The assimilation of soldiers, sailors and war workers into the peace-time economy of the nation will require the types of action throughout the county that are discussed in this Linn County, Cregon report. In areas where industrial production predominates, specific programs to provide transition employment will undoubtedly be needed. The demand for workers will depend utimately, however, upon full consumption of goods and services throughout the country. A balance must be obtained between temporary public employment projects and measures which invigorate production and demand for ordinary goods and services. If chronic problems are faced frankly and solved, the requirement for mass employment programs of the W.P.A. type may be reduced.

A constructive peace—time program must invite the participation and leadership of local residents who are affected. Common people everywhere must have the opportunity to understand both the nature of their problems and the kinds of remedial action which will be needed. Preservation of democracy requires intelligent participation by local people in the planning and administration of public activities.

and the second religion with the second of word in the fact of the fact of the fact of the continued the fact of the fact a on alread begalon intro. Duty berglander in a bother remain well the the threight, of things one open con a mi boye how but highly moverny is i or Ob mark A TE BUICTON PROPERTY OF STATE at Plants Angenes deligit but sets of the entrough stants to among at of opinion and of its and from the store lossed and being digiterally to the encountry it but it will be it or a transporter of the trainer is the for letter expense because went delder og ele og vondere førskere for ender i liberede en ele ender et elementer og ender en ele og vondere et ender ender elementer og ender elementer en elementer ender elementer e of the state of the state of the state of the state of Debroit, relievillations in the English, occies in las - interior to the prince of the sale We always the for Only of a promote of a form and the definition nes tovoscome one personal entre personal entre promes professional promes and the first and professional entre Therefore the configuration of the spinites of a contract the contract for the contract the contract that the cont to a suggestion type organic fort rot the flamps of the new are han core must have been det en parisher que in eran vient mathematical accorde set out aredion out backerills, probling to not utilize the The empty and antiper filly milder out las mode by as second certic alor de newscarses and denid glavers, and sundance is no icon The first of the second of the e personal a les lace les seuns permittel les estations en la lace de lace de la l The second secon a construcciones more regulações à réplantamente de article de como se estada a aprovincia mente de como en construcciones a and leaded rebitle of the figure and deep to the leaf of the production of the prider should be a considerable of the product The participant continues to moderate of the section of the sectio is tifer to go trade that see against the odd that of one of theory was no throughouters or and a standard of the

The summary given above may be optimistic, on the other hand it may under-estimate the manifold possibilities which exist when the latent features of modern culture are given positive expression. The peace-time period presents an opportunity of great proportions, but it holds possibilities of appalling distress as well. The spirit engendered among people may be a decisive factor. If people have reason to believe that chronic problems of unemployment and economic privilege are being faced courageously and solved, they will accept temporary discomfort with traditional American resiliency and good nature. The great danger lies in a disposition to sidestep these problems which prevailed during the recent depression period. The same problems will reappear in different form. They must be handled effectively at their source.

Statesmanship in planning for the peace-time period will come from a clear recognition of these basic needs and from knowledge among many people of methods which may be used to build a decent world in these terms.

This exploratory study of Linn County, Oregon could only describe broadly the major problems and the more important avenues of solution. Further work must be done. If the array of facts seems inadequate, this indicates the magnitude of that part of the job. If the description of possible employment programs and measures seems incomplete, another monumental task is indicated. If the conclusions seem general or utopian, this may show how vaguely we understand the direction we are traveling and the meaning of what has gone before. It should be clear, however, that people will not wait for the planners, the scientists, the politicians or the economic leaders in meeting a crisis during the after-math of this war. It behooves us therefore to bring together the knowledge and ideas we have, not in an academic way, but in preparation for action because certainly positive action will be needed.

Since within the are positive in the of year woods as a since of the article of year and the article of the art

a die anto 19 m bringe ambishmen or one mot goinesig od qidin noona oppole mot mot bee condo no od the od the edition of the odition of polesies of the odin miliod will be used to believe december the odition of the odition.

the stiple of the problems one has abre insternant everythe of securition. Suraper work must be denote if and array of freth securition. Suraper work must be denote the majoritions of hast paid of the first one of the first endiable subjects and that paid of the first one of the first endiables and are remainded that are the first one of the first endiables of the constitutes and the characters of the first end of the first one 
# THE EMPLOYMENT CAPABILITIES OF FOREST LAND IN LINN COUNTY OREGON

#### INTRODUCTION

It is necessary to attempt some distinction between farm forestry and industrial forestry because the conditions of employment are not the same in one as in the other, and irrespective of any contribution that farm forestry might make to the general welfare of Linn County, there is little or no farm forestry being practiced there at present. On account of this, what appears hereafter is concerned with industrial forestry and with the extensive forest properties in Linn County that are suitable for the industrial type of exploitation and organization that is typical in the Pacific Northwest.

The management of an industrial forest cannot be integrated with the management and operation of a farm; that is, it cannot become a farm chore and be allotted a portion of the farmer's labor to be performed at a certain time and place. But a farm forest is part of a farm, and farm-forestry operations are part of the regular farm work. If the farmer has an organized farm work plan, such farm forest jobs as wood-cutting, thinning, planting, fencing, rodent control, seed collecting, cutting fence posts and the like would appear in it the same as such farm jobs as plowing, sowing and reaping.

This distinction between farm and industrial forestry is accepted here as decisive because it affects the conditions under which employment is supported by forests. However, it has no relation to the kind or destination of products produced, nor to the relative amounts of forest and cultivated land on any given farm or group of farms.

The following is a classification of the different kinds of direct employment which industrial forests like those in Linn County, Oregon, may be expected to support:

- I. Yearlong employment:
  - A. In harvest and conversion of forest products.
  - B. In administration, management, and protection of forest properties.
- II. Seasonal (short-term) employment:
  - A. Employment which recurs annually (recurrent).
    - 1. In administration and protection.
    - 2. In maintenance of improvements.
  - B. Employment which does not recur annually in the same place and at the same time of year (non-recurrent).

méraich real caragad noitheastaire do matéa caig in the and the age was to an this priest, and the priest and the second of the and the property of the first of the transfer of the conference of the कर्पाद्वार विकालको को ता. अध्यक्ष विदेशित व्यक्ति प्राची विवाद स्वाद स्वादिकारी विद्या Language Committee of the second time and the second committee of the com bloom biggers a property of and not of this party and a bidger es un estas está de tra esta intresa de debida enclei de la la proposación de la las consecuencias. केरण कर कर कर कार केरण हैं के हैं कि कार का उसके का कार केरण कर कर महिल्ला है कि का का का का महिल्ला केरण की Adim to tampide to to deciment them of their leading, made of the apparatus, said on the apparatus to the apparatus of the ap ాము. అంది మహా అంతారు కుంటుండి స్పాముకులు, మైదుకులు ఎక్కారా ఇవ్విందులు కాముంత్రికు ఇమ్కులు వైద్యాలుకోని ఉద్దార్లో మైదుకు మెలుకు కార్వారణ కాటే కోర్డుకో ఉంది. మైదుకోవులు i de la la companya de la la companya de la company ស្តីស្ត្រីទៅ ។ នៃស្ថាន ឧត្តម្នាំជាន់នៃ២០០ នូងមុ ១៨០០៥នៃ១ នៃ នៃបាននេះមូន នៅទាំងនេះសែចថែនខាង ខាងមុខ ស្តេចជាតិការនៅ ១៣ ខាងស្ថាន ខ្លាំង បានស្ថានស្រាន់ នេះ មិនខ្លាំង ១០៥ ស្តេចខ្លាំង ស្តេចប្រសួនមេខ្លាំង សម្តេចនៅកាម ប្រជាពិភាព ។ បានស្ថាន នៃបានសម្តេចប្រើប្រើបានសមាជា និងមាន ១៣ សុខស្វាន់ នៃ១ ខេត្តសម្តេចប្រើបាន មានស្ថាន ម៉ោង សុខ ស្រាន់ នៃ ស ខេត្ត ស្ត្រី នៃ ស្រាន់ និងមានសមាជា និងស្វាន់ ១៣ សុខសុខ សុខសុខសុខសុខសុខ សុខសុខ សុខសុខ សុខសុខ សុខសុខ TOWNS TO BEECH THE and a factor and the first of the content to the same of the same of the content printered and it will be south lead has apply animate and the supplying it Director, and to the enterprise of the ాలు ప్రాంత్రి కార్క్ కార్లు కొండి కొండి కొండి కొండి కోట్లు కార్లు కోట్లు కోట్లు కోట్లు కోట్లు కోట్లు కోట్లు కో కోట్లు కారు కారు కోట్లు కో కోట్లు కారు కోట్లు Sign of the same o 

man in the contract of the con

These categories are comprised entirely of employment that is directly occupied with some phase of actual forest work. They include no service or dependent employment; e.g., in mercantile and professional callings, the incomes of which are earned by rendering services to forest workers; and they do not include any employment in transportation, financial, sales, and advertising enterprises, the incomes of which are obtained from some phase of the distribution of forest products.

Forest work as it is known at present separates naturally into yearlong and short-term employment because as a source of work the forest is affected very nearly as much as the farm by the march of seasons. Yearlong forest employment is supported by activities upon which the seasons have little effect. These activities are chiefly logging, milling, which operate on the average about ten months per year, and (in public forests) administration, but many other kinds of forest work; e.g., construction and maintenance of roads, trails, and telephone lines become either difficult or impossible during late fall, winter, and early spring. Moreover, the forest-fire and tourist seasons occur in summer, and even though logging and milling may go on the year round, they are usually most active in summer. The result is that forest work loads as constituted at present come to a peak in summer, producing numerous jobs for a short period, diminish in fall, and reach a minimum in winter.

As a rule, the summer period of heightened activity in the forest has coincided with a like period on the farm, so that even where large industrial forests are adjacent to sizeable farm populations, there have been comparatively few opportunities for farmers to engage in supplementary part—time woods work. Moreover, the big timber of the Northwest and the extensive use of complicated machinery for logging and conversion have required a number of special skills that the farmer usually does not acquire. This reduces the farmer's opportunities for part—time woods work still further, and together with the seasonal characteristics of woods work, has required and created a special department of labor which devotes itself almost exclusively to the exploitative phases of forest work.

The coincidence of busy periods on the farm and in the forest and the need of special skills, minimize the farmer's ability to perform supplementary forest work, but a distinction should be made between forest work which is supplementary to farming and agricultural pursuits which are supplementary to forest work. The Douglas-fir region, in common with other forest regions, contains numerous small farms and garden patches in or adjacent to the forests that are too small or too infertile to provide a complete living, and the occupants of these customarily work away from home part of the time. Their source of livelihood is a combination of part-time jobs — one on the farm, others in the woods or elsewhere. With them, farming is not a full-time occupation; rather it is usually a means to augment a meager standard of living.

el dans descriptions to plantas, beatagned ens solvens The coupling with some phase of setual forest work. Inch - professional callings, the incomes of which ere sames : by desing services to forest recipes and they do not seeking aug employment in transportation, findactul, select, dad eimarties

ing enternations, the incomes of soluch are obtained from some

paras of the dis ribution of for eat products.

in the state of the state of the second seco After to compare a callerance from the property of the first the forest us affected very nearly as much as the farm by the activities upon which the example have likete either. Theby insocionation are chiefly against malitary, whom common ob the sta a v (steader office ai) run (to at the statement dutie egantwa educing near trong but incip other winds of forest wants; one, construction and maintant not of roads, that is, and telephonone 

thinker, and engry sorting. We cover, but forestaffer and tearths. sers me comments success, and a charge logging and milliand and The result is this inrest were lands as comptituted as persant. come to a well in surmer, foremoing numerous jobs for a short.

As a call, the suggest pariod of laightened schoolty in the derest en all moves during and the public on the best and as the best with the per harge indestrict foreses are adjacent to simultite form populations, nd or while notes. It implies to a flevillent group word with an mit angeres in supplementary persetules woods werk. Horseber, the big because of the Warthwest and the entennish was of deaplicated reduces the framer's apportantities for part-time pold a cork sails during, and together with the scronnic correspondiblished at rooms tore, that required and enserved to an evel department of labor to seeming or ious tologies alt of viewsautowe deamin liberti entoven do tov

the countridence of oury periods on the form and an the forcet and the neural of special similar, minimize the former in the time to

The Douglos-Air region, in domnor wish other reviset regions. continue to all sembles and farme and farmes antiches in or edition at representation distribution and the interruption of these engineers in weather

a si boolifeal far source afticod is a

on the farm, rober on the farm, rober in the

. .. of, ferring is not a fail-time of. . Lieumine regoin a daoigus or earan a hillar Such part-time farmers and workers can and do accommodate themselves to the seasonal character of forest work and many acquire the necessary special skills. Some of the best short-term men employed by the Forest Service are part-time farmers and many work at logging and in sawmills. Most of the recurrent and non-recurrent work to be shown subsequently could be made available to part-time farmer-workers because most of it is either seasonal or could be adjusted to seasons.

The labor engaged in the exploitative phases of forest work may be classified after its occupations as (1) loggers, and (2) mill men, and the two together comprise a large majority of all forestsupported workers; but within the past 25 years or so the development of multiple-purpose management on the national forests and of organized fire protection on all ownerships of forest land has provided employment in a field of forest work which has little direct connection with logging and milling and is tending to develop its own specialized labor. The Forest Service, for example, now has available a certain number of men who can build roads, trails, telephone lines, fire lines and recreation improvements, or who can fight fire, thin and prune young timber stands, build check dams and other erosion controls, work in nurseries, plant trees, reseed range, and control poisonous range plants. Many of these, taken individually, are simple skills readily acquired, but generally a number are comprehended by a single man who, guised as a "foreman", combines the characteristics of the woodsman working native materials with those of the logger, carpenter, blacksmith, cat-driver, nurseryman and gardener. This man is not a pioneer, even though he may develop remote country upon occasion; he is a member of a special department of labor, the members of which are increasing.

It is likely that there are as many loggers and mill men in the Pacific Northwest at present as can be supported by their particular occupations - more, in fact, than can be supported permanently, since in 1929 the average number of wage earners in "Lumber and Timber products"\* industries in Oregon and Washington was 93,402, whereas in 1931 it was 49,026 and in 1937 it was 84,755. The general indications are that the employment in these industries fell off about 10,000 men during the decade of the 1930's. On the other hand, work in development, improvement, management and protection of forest properties offers opportunities for employment which so far have scarcely been fully imagined. Whole categories of forest work, e.g., timber stand improvement, reforestation and wildlife management, proceed either on a trivial scale, or not at all; and other categories, e.g., public recreation, though fairly productive of employment in Federal and State forests, are not undertaken by private owners.

Data from Bureau of Census — Biennial Census of Manufacturers — as quoted by West Coast Lumbermen's Association in "West Coast Lumber Facts", April, 1941

The second content of the second content of

they are to be distincted according antiquishing and problem in the second records and · file ( ) for an appel (1) as such as prove where the appearance ് ആരുടെ പൂറ്റിയ് ആരുന്നു നേളവാണ് ഒടുള്ള പൂരുന്ന ആരുത്തു ക്രൂക്കാ അത് വേദ് എന്ന <u>ा न कर जुल्ला पह के लाग हुआ है तह है है के अपने के ले</u> हैं अपने कार के कार का किसी के किसी हैं है है के ్రామం ఎక్కార్లు ఈ మే ఆటలవాడుకు ఉదక్కుండా, ఏక్కు కార్యాక్ష్మార్లు అక్కా ఉద్యక్ష్మ్ కేష్ట్ ఈ మే కే ఎక్కువ which bear I we take the war will be an entitle and the continuence in the larger to the and the property of the first the property of the property of the contract of and the property of the state o of the Construction in the School of the construction of the const · partition of the contraction and a contraction of the contraction of a land can be reading it is not a look a contract the contract of the contract the contract of the contract of the contract the contract of t the property of the second of · Production of the production of the contraction o - Leave tertetet in the entire manager, reman and me and et in the contration of Complete and the second complete and the control of the second and To the second of the manufactor of the second of the secon · - Barther of the configurations with a golf part of page a harrier of the figure of the configuration of are to simulate the find a reside the december of the expectage of he recommended for

The second secon of the detailmine the man to be a common to the property of the common that the property of the common terms of the common ter The first term of the description of the state of the superstant of the section o consideration at exercise angun tengen anapare and proper of the fit of the still and the particular to a give the time to the control of the property of the particular and the control of the particular to the control of the contro The first of the contract of t ាំ១២០ នៅពីនៅកំពុង នៅពី១៩៣ ១៤៤ ជា២០១ ឬ០៨០៣១ លោក នៃ១០០ ១១០ ខេត្ត ខេត្តបន្តិត ពីផ្តី <sub>នៅ</sub>នៃក្នុង បាន and it was not be that the server of the statement that it is be a server of the serve Tradition of the state of the s rendigation of the second and the continue of the continue of the second and applicable about the community and the first of the constant particles and the community of the constant o the wind the last transfer at a first make a second of the wind of the second of the s wildeling remagnerer, enough endeed endeed on an error of the compared off ?? the bulk of the first factorious as only cities as a collect which desired to be fell as is dense seed to be a seed as a description of the configurations in the properties.

The state of the second state of the second second second of the second 
# YEARLONG EMPLOYMENT In Harvest and Conversion of Forest Products

The area embodying the forest employment base for Linn County consists of those portions of the Cascade Mountains that are tributary to Linn County, namely the drainages of the North and South Santiam Rivers, including part of Marion County and certain parts of the upper drainage basin of McKenzie River. Some of the westward fringes where timber runs down toward the floor of the Willamette Valley are left out of the tabulations of area, volume and employment base, either because they might be converted to pasture in future, or because their resources are immaterial, or because they do not appear suitable for organization at present (Figure 1).

The higher parts of the forest area -- deep in the Cascade Mountains -- are chiefly national forest, and the lower parts are mainly private land. The lower parts also include what state and county land there is, as well as most of the revested land grants.\* Upon the whole, the national forest land has a smaller productive capacity than private and other lands, and compared to private and revested lands contains a larger proportion of timber that is inoperable at present because it is either remote or poor in quality. For instance, on private land the average volume of old growth Douglas fir per acre of old growth Douglas fir type is 46 M ft. B.M., whereas on national forest land it is 33 M ft. B.M. Again, the average stand of timber (all species) per acre of private land (all types) is 40 M ft. B.M., whereas on national forest it is 26 M ft. B.M. This means that in certain respects private forest is superior to national forest. It contains more timber per acre, and the timber runs heavier to old growth Douglas fir. It also means that the possibilities for employment in extractive industries are greater per unit of area on private land than on national forest. In brief, private land is more fertile, and acre for acre will justify more work of certain types than national forest land. The revested land grant is comparable to private land in this respect.

<sup>\*</sup> The revested grant lands are the old Oregon and California and Coos Bay Wagon Road land grants, titles to which have been revested in the United States. They are in charge of the O&C Administration.

The area embodying the forest employment have for Line County countries of those portions of the Caurace Houstein: white ore tributary to Lie Country, nearly the drainsges of the North and Smith Santiam Rivers, including part of Harlan Countries was certain parts of the unper drainage both of McKearie Enver, sume of the membered iringes where timber runs down toward the illight of the Williamotte Valley are left out of the tabularions of area, volume and employment base, either teacuse they might be converted to posture in future, or because they might be converted to because in future, or because their resources are invastrial, or because they do not appear suitable for organization at precont

The higher parts of the forest area -- deep is the teacade dountains -- are chiefly national forest, and the lever parts are hainly private land. The lower parts also include what sinte and county land there is, as well as most of the reverted land granus. " Boon the whole, the national forest land has a sachler productive capacity than private as a other lands, and compared to sty vate and reversed lands contains a larger propertion of trater that is incommoned at present because it is either remote or purpose the contains a final section of trater

toys with Douglass fir pur acre of old growth Dovelac fire by

B.W. Again, the average stand of timber (all marcies) per acre of private (and (all types) is 10 kft. B.M., reserves on mutional forces it is 25 M ft. B.m. This manas tent in carean respects private forest is experitor to national forest. It concains much times per care, and the timber runs heavier to of growte loughts fit. It also means that the possibilities for credepaste in that extractive industries are greater per unit of arc. on nameto last than that on astional forest. In brief, private less than and some for care will justify more work of corposit to mean than and some for care will justify more work of corposit to mean than

private lond in this respect.

(figure 1).

The reverted grant lands are the eld dropen and California and Cous Mayon Mayon Mand grants, thates to witch Bave been reverted in the United States. They are in others of the Odd.

Tables 1 and 2 show the basic forest resources as they existed when the Forest Resource Survey data were issued in 1934. They consist of distributions of areas by principal cover types and of volumes by principal species among six categories of ownership or jurisdiction. Specific private owners are not given, but an idea of the general private ownership situation may be conveyed perhaps by stating that there are about 500 owners whose holdings aggregate 640 acres or less and about 20 owners who possess more than 640 acres each.

Funds with which to keep the Forest Resource Survey entirely up to date have never been available so that the 1934 data are now (1942) somewhat out of date. In view of this, the general changes in ownership which have occurred since 1934 should be indicated.

First, the national forest area has increased about 7000 acres through land exchange, and private holdings decreased correspondingly. The timber volumes involved in these exchanges were not sufficient to affect appreciably the distribution of volumes between private and national forest ownership.

Second, the revested land grants were put under administration after 1934, and in the course of this operation the information about these lands has not only been brought up to date but also has been organized in greater detail than was used in compiling tables 1 and 2. Thus the data given in these tables are not in actual practical use by the O&C Administration, but at the same time the tables are not sufficiently different from the newer information to require using the latter at the cost of lengthy, detailed, and perhaps confusing explanations.

Third, private forest land has gone into county ownership through tax forfeitures or otherwise, and the State Forester has been given authority to take over such lands and organize them into state forests. The operation of these processes and authorities has produced state ownership of about 27,000 acres and a corresponding decrease in private ownership, most of which is restocked cut-over. The indicated present yield for this area when calculated upon the same basis as used to obtain table 3 is much less than a million board feet per year, not enough to affect the general situation in Linn County materially.

Finally, although revised data concerning county ownership of forest land are not immediately available, it is known that county ownership is small, scattered, owes chiefly to forfeitures for unpaid taxes, and considering the organization of the state forests can hardly be more significant than tables 1 and 2 appear to indicate.

To sum up, tables 1 and 2, though somewhat out of date in minor details, show the general ownership situation to good advantage. Less than half the forest area, but more than half the timber, is in private ownership. Two-fifths of the timber and over half the area are national forest. The revested land grants, though relatively small, have enough timber and area to be significant. As far as size is concerned, other ownerships are not significant.

the forest ferential forest resources is they existed when the forest ferential forms to the forest ferential states of the ferential of the ferential of the ferential openess by principal cover the masses of volumes by principal openess ancing six estending of the feeting the private owners are not the feeting the content of the feeting that the converse of the feeting that the feeting the converse of the feeting that there are sout to the feeting the fieldings afficient the feeting that the feeting the converse whom heldings afficient the feeting that the feeting the covers whom heldings afficient the feeting that the feeting the covers whom heldings afficient the feeting the covers of the feeting that the feeting the covers of the feeting the feeting the covers of the feeting the feeting the feeting the covers of the feeting the fe

Funds which wolch to keep the Purest Resource Survey entirely up to dame have never been evaluable so that the 1934 date are now (1942) somewhat out of date. In view of this, the pateral charges in ownership which have occurred since 1934 should be inviced.

Siret, the apticed forest area bes increased about Aud corecond times, it who excuence, and private holdings decreased correspondingly. The timber volumes involved in these exchanges were not sairliciant to suffer superciably the distribution of volumes butterns arivers and methods. Forest great militials.

Second, the revenued land greats were put under edainfetration of use 1950, and no the course of this operation that indurance on about these land; these not cally been broaged by no date but the bat the bas been organized in greater of theil the was used in cometing tables I and 2. Thus the data gaven is the factor one not in actual precision use in the OMO Administration, out to the came time time the tables are not mailtainedly distincent trout the name intermedian to require asing the latter at the cont of longth, intermedian to require asing the latter at the cont of longth,

Third, privide forest laid has gone into county ordering dispass that for forestures or otherwise, and the drate temperatur ass been given authority to have over such locals and organizathed as the fast forests. The operation of these threshest and all normalisation has produced state ownership of about 27,000 serves and a corresponding decrease on private ownership, note of taken a rest oned cut-over. The indicated present yield for this are made calculated and the mane taken as used to obtain takes since the time a militar board feet per year, now enough to affect the same that the same interpretation and in the feet per year, now enough to affect the

Finally, although revised dita concerning county concerning of county of the county is small, sensioned, ower chieffy to further bases for unpaid texes, and consumering the organizabiles of the state for forests our bardey be more significant than carles I and 2 errenty of the county of the coun

To sum up, tibles 1 and 2, buargh semewhat out of data in minor details, show and general emmership signation to grid anvantage. Jess than half the forest area, but mere than half the idober, is in private separado. Two-fifths of the blaber and over half the the tree are noticeal forest. The revesses lend grants, they the threity small, have enough timber and smeals of priving the reservence to be administrative.

TABLE 1

### Areas of Cover Types in Acres

# Forest Area Tributary to Linn County Including Parts of Marion County

### Resource Survey Data as of 1934

***				Owne	Ownership			
	Private	State	State County	Revested Land Grant	Other Federal	National Forest Available	Total	National Forest Reserved
Douglas Fir - old growth	235,009	60	710	24,061	380	177,604	437,824	1,495
Douglas Fir - large 2nd growth	49,456		40	6,875	95	23,362	79,828	125
Douglas Fir - small 2nd growth	40,968		501	8,754	1,035	55,779	107,037	†
Non-restocking or recent cut-over 8,724	8,724		10	975	1	19,412	29,061	<b>a</b>
Deforested Burns	14,336		220	2,990	570	6,722	24,838	2,022
Non-timbered	11,494		60	120	15	10,985	22,674	7,693
Other types*	43,861		1,130	6,720	815	187,126	239,652	11,052
Total	403,848	60	60 2,671	50,435	2,910	480,990	940,914	22,387
ok 4	•							

species are found. Includes miscellaneous types in which spruce, hemlock, cedar, pines, and reproduction of various

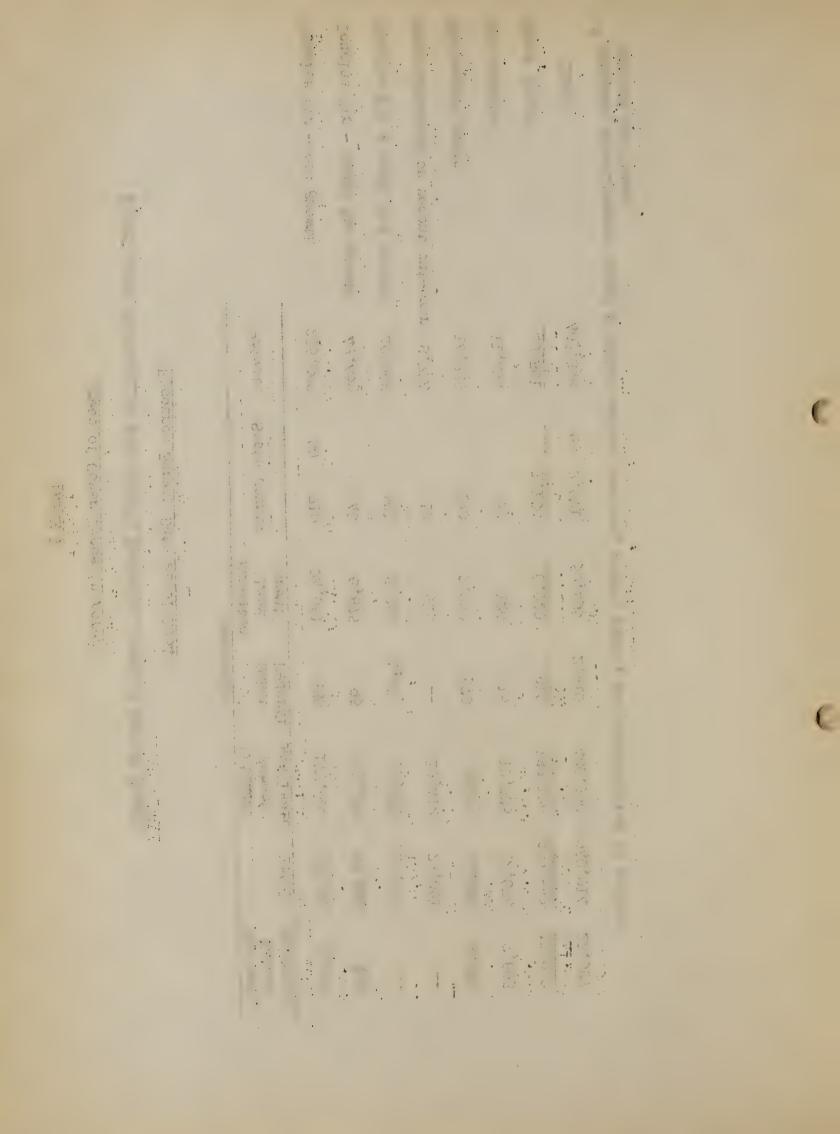


TABLE 2

Timber Volumes in Thousands of Feet Board Measure

# Forest Area Tributary to Linn County Including Parts of Marion County

## Forest Resource Survey Data as of 1934

				Owile	OMITO TOTAL			
				Revested		National	er de glaver en	National
				Land	Other	Forest		Forest
	Private	State	County	Grant	Federal	Available	Total	Reserved
Douglas Fir - old growth	10,963,278	2,744	28,265	28,265 1,188,454	6,205	5,821,338	5,821,338 18,010,284 44,612	44,612
Douglas Fir - 2nd growth	1,535,567		2,234	114,162	3,316	2,484,806	4,140,085 24,386	24,386
Hemlock .	2,717,057	1,086	4,284	387,424	965	2,127,800	5,238,616 8,131	8,131
Other Species*	1,149,332	62	1,765	30,813	140	2,234,221	3,416,333 128,020	128,020
Total	16,365,234 3,892 36,548 1,720,853	3,892	36,548	1,720,853	10,626	10,626 12,668,165 30,805,318 205,149	30,805,318	205,149

<sup>\*</sup> Includes Cedar, balsam firs, Mt. hemlock, hardwoods, pines, etc.

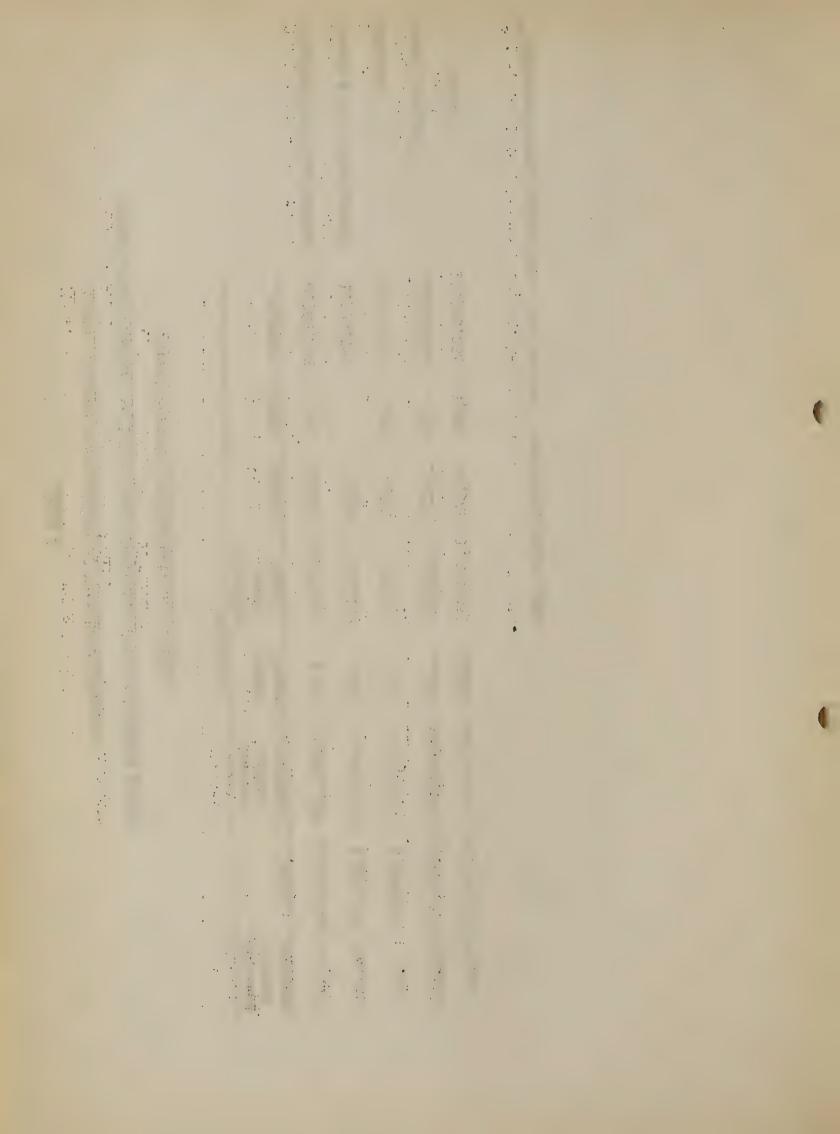


Table 3 contains the results of calculations of the yield available on a sustained basis during the first rotation -- 110 years. The figures are derived from the volume and area inventory for Linn County, tables 1 and 2, and from the premises given in the footnote to table 3.

These calculations would not be suitable for actually establishing sustained yield in Linn County - they are insufficiently detailed - but they do give figures that are close to what could be expected. Of course, the yields indicated are not sustained yields in the popular sense of "cut equals growth." They are adjustment cuttings which would regulate the growing stock and establish conditions under which "cut" would become equal to growth sometime later - during the second and subsequent rotations. Thus there is a theoretical change in the size of the cut after the lapse of 110 years.

Table 3 illustrates a condition which usually exists when it is desired to make calculations of the type displayed in the table. Part of the volume consists of timber concerning which there is some question whether it will be utilized during the first rotation. The question arises because this timber is either remote, or relatively poor quality, or is composed of species which, not having been much used in the past, cannot be certainly predicted to become widely used in the future. About 15% of the indicated total yield would be derived from this type of timber.

The indicated yield is the employment base which depends on exploitable timber resources if managed for a sustained yield. Therefore, if it is uncertain whether 15% of the indicated yield is real and can be depended upon, it is also uncertain how much employment can be provided permanently by logging, milling, and kindred activities. In actually setting sustained yield enterprises afoot in Linn County, it would undoubtedly be safest to confine the annually-taken yield to an amount which can be sustained by timber that is known to be definitely merchantable. Such yields are shown in columns "2" of table 3. They are firm employment bases for Linn County.

The uncertainty of obtaining the remaining 15% of the calculated total yield without risking the permanent capability of the forest to sustain the total yield is an example of what might be called "the problem of inferior species". It is common to Northwest forest properties which include appreciable amounts of such species and it comes up in the general form given here when occasion arises to compute the sustained yield capacity of any given property. When properties under liquidation are being considered it arises in a different form. On such properties the existence of uncertain species does not materially affect the size of the annual cut because this has no relation to the productive capacity of the land. Instead, it depends upon how rapidly the owner desires to liquidate, and upon whatever working balance he strikes between this desire and the limitations which are imposed upon the size of logging and milling establishments by physical and economic factors.

Lievs ble 's entite of calculations of the states

The County tables 1 with 2, and the orestended given in the

These calculations would not be suitable for actually entailed sustained sustained sustained the Lisu Courty - they are inscrib chertly detailed - but they do give figures that are close to and could be expected.

They do give figures that are obserted as and could be expected, and reported to the contract of the courter are on would require the growth. They are adjustment out
orner are on would regulate the growth. They are adjustment out
could note under which "cur" would become enucl to growth and the could atter a the impart of a theoretical diange in the site of the court after the impart of its a theoretical diange in the site of the court after the impart of the paper of the paper of

Table 3 illustrates a condition which whichly except when is is account to make calcalations of the true of the farst reduction. For the first or remote, or remote, for the living poor quality, or is compasted of single, and having the condition and the true of true of the true of true

ise indicated yhald is in employment base which decents en algorished yield the offere, if it is anomical of usaged for a socialisa yield therefore, if it is anomical worther lift of the indicated yield is real and can be depended upon, it is also indertain for this can be provided personally satting south, williant, and violated activities, and it is setting south. It pield to satting south in girld activity of an entropy of anti-st to continuation that is standard to the same the same of the cantinuation of the same of the sam

The wavestakaty of obtaining the corality if sold as calculated to value of the format to value of the format to value of the format to the format of the salies of the problem of the format as precient. It is no record to solveness.

. , .

TABLE 3

Indicated Yields\* During First Rotation
Based on Resource Survey Data as of 1934

Yield based on all species Millions per year (1)	Yield based on selected species** Millions per year (2)	Yield based on uncertainly operable species only Millions per year (3)
Private 157	139	18
Revested Land Grants 19	18	1
Other Public 1	1	
National Forest 115	89	. 26
Total 292	247	45

<sup>\*</sup>Yield calculations are based on (a) rotation - 110 years;
(b) growth - 400 ft. B.M. per acre per annum on second
growth Douglas-fir types only; (c) depletion - 10% of
volume for fire, wind, bugs, etc.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Selected species - All Douglas-fir plus 60% of hemlock.

It is regarded as uncertain whether forty percent of western hemlock and all "other species" will become operable during the first rotation. The figures in this column are the difference between figures in previous columns.

and goods to in the same of the And the region of the second Control of the second MANY THE PART STATE and a state of the · Santani in the Boar hite in The Control of the Co 

However, the liquidating owner operates strictly in the present, and if the future value of sound timber is doubtful, this generally means there is no present realizable value whatever. The timber may be abandoned on the stump and assume an indefinite status through tax delinquency, or it may appear as logging waste. For example, Hodgson's studies of logging waste show that in relation to the volumes removed from the woods, extraordinarily large amounts of hemlock and "white" fir remained behind as waste, and these are, precisely, the species with an uncertain, unpredictable future.

### TABLE 4

Capacity for Employment in Logging Linn County
Based on Indicated Yields During the First Rotation

Number of Employees\*

Ownership	Based on All Species	Based on Limited Species	Based on Uncertain Species
Private	628	<b>55</b> 6	72
Revested Land Gra	nts 76	72	4
Other Public	4	4	-
National Forest	460	356	104
Total	1168	988	180

<sup>\*</sup> Four persons employed per million feet of output annually - logs.

<sup>\*</sup> Logging waste in the Douglas Fir Region - Allen H. Hodgson, 1930

Line of the contract of the co

THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

to the second of the second second to the second second and the second s

) · · · · · ·

, plasted temper felt gydrau.

en parago de astronomo de la seconomia de la s Referencia de la seconomia de l

Services

Servic

the state of the s

is of - victorial inductor to Jost only to in the

on the property of the second to the second of the

Capacity for Employment in Milling (Conversion) Linn County
Based on Indicated Yields During the First Rotation

			Number	of Emplo	yees	
Ownership		ed on Species 2 <sup>****</sup>	Based or Limited 1*		Based on Uncertain 1*	Species 2**
Private	471	785	417	695	54	90
Revested Land Grants	57	95	54	90	3	5
Other Public	3	5	3	5	-	-
National Forest	345	575	267	445	78	130
Total	876	1460	741	1235	135	225

<sup>\*</sup> Columns headed "l" - 3 persons employed per million feet of output annually - sawmilling.

Tables 4 and 5 show the number of people that under certain conditions can be permanently employed in logging and milling. The figures were obtained by multiplying the calculated yields in millions of board feet per annum by the number of employees required to log or mill a million board feet per annum. In table 5 two sets of figures are given, one based on 3 employees per million which is about right for the small sawmill typical of Linn County; the other based on 5 employees per million which is a weighted average for sawmilling and plywood manufacture. It approximates the present situation in Linn County as a whole.

Some characteristics of these figures are as follows:

First, they are based upon calculated sustained yields which could be permanent insofar as the timber resource is concerned; therefore, the indicated employment could be supported indefinitely.

Second, it is likely that more than the calculated yield will be taken from private lands for a period, and afterward the cut will decline. During this period more people will be employed than the tables indicate, but the employment could not be permanent. However, the cut on the national forest and on the revested land grants will be held to amounts permissible under a sustained yield program so that under the conditions assumed, tables 4 and 5 approximate the number of people these ownerships will employ.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Columns headed "2" - 5 persons employed per million feet of output annually - 2/3 sawmilling plus 1/3 plywood manufacture. This approximates the present situation in Linn County.

.. . .

 It may be said in general that about half the indicated employment will be stable as far as its supporting resource is concerned and half will be unstable with a tendency to wax exceedingly and then wane.

Third, the figures do not show how employment might be affected by fluctuation of the lumber market.

Fourth, the logging employment shown in table 4 must occur in the Linn County forest area, but appreciable parts of the conversion employment may occur elsewhere. During the period of heavy cut on private lands, large volumes of Linn County timber probably will be floated down the Willamette River and be milled either along the way or at Portland. The total amount of employment would not be decreased by this, but portions of it would be removed from Linn County.

Lastly, the figures on employment in milling are not absolute in any sense because they depend upon an intensity of manufacture which, although it is about what prevails in Linn County at present, is very nearly a minimum intensity. The employment in logging and milling of 7 per million feet of output per year probably is a minimum and results from the crudest manufacture possible, that is, simple conversion of logs into rough lumber.

Theoretically, it is possible for Linn County's forest products manufactory to support a considerably larger number of local employees than is given in table 4. It could be done if the timber, instead of being shipped out of the County in such simple forms as lumber (or even logs), could be manufactured there into consumers' products. A large number of operations are required to convert the standing tree into the consumer's product, and if more of these are carried on locally, the greater local employment will be. An illustration of this may be obtained from the tables by comparing plywood with lumber.

Plywood, a simple product in itself, is somewhat less simple than lumber and requires more operations and more employees to manufacture. While the sawmills employ about 7 men to work up a million feet of standing timber into lumber, the plywood plants employ about 12 to convert a like amount into plywood. Thus, if a larger proportion of Linn County's timber were to be manufactured locally into plywood, the local employment base would be larger, and any other increase in intensity of manufacture would have a similar result.

Beyond this it seems impossible to go, because to do so would require exploring large parts of the general question of decentralization of industry, and that is beyond the scope of this survey. However, it may be said that the low intensity of forest products manufactured in Linn County is an example of a condition which has been clearly recognized to prevail almost throughout the Northwest.

from been about the engineer weldings and the most ha the first the Mark of Managues, the transfer of in this time fly when do not thow how envergeed the it is a good and ខ្លាស់ ស. មាសន្ទ ១៩.១ នៃ សុខ្មែរជា សុខ (២០១៩) និងស្រែក្រុង ដូច្នេះ ប្រជាព្យស់ (១៤៦) ស្រុក្ស (១៤៦) ស្រុក្ស (១៤៦) more ser to a trigo estage estaman and such more estado vision of an I the state of the s on private lands, large religion of land, Commit these washes in the religion of the state of th the bone to the back for this cutter the the second we see think and more the special later with the statement in early to the the same on employment in the color of the last of consider and the first will be considered as a second of the considered there principal all a complete - and the food amended it was their from a . The set of the party of the transfer that and the second to select the . . wastan it a court story to motor was a tet and the reduction of the complete of the complete of the contraction o enclose is End isligiver in tiple is in beright of days if the signed division of the confidence of a state of the confidence of The the state of the second of the second perious with month in action in the ering with 15 feet broker, in to deep when high Plymoud, a simple conduct in tienist, is common at the city of the content of ting to religiously and a fund and to come and in the resident The enterior perior special librar golden all tenan entertiant petar not ed ad gradingle, show gradenic band traduct to band to be the colline. The second of the second of the second of the second of the second if a logice service that of both County's it has got of constant क्रमान्त्रकृतिकारण के इस तिवे क्रमानेव नेव क्षमा करण करण विकास क्षमाने कराने प्रतिस्थित क्षेत्रन्ति नेव. the state of the s Beyon' this to sense to bline to et, because to it and i wayes end to sive in proposition to with a principal to be entitled. decrease the contract and the contract of the CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR

The Northwest has been a great reservoir of raw materials, and has depended to such an extent upon their extraction that the Pacific Northwest Regional Planning Commission in developing the preliminary statement for a regional development plan in 1940 found the following to be a major objective for the region:

To attain greater economic security and more stable employment, the Pacific Northwest should expand and diversify its commodityproducing industry - expecially that based on the manufacture of its raw material resources.

a. This implies less direct economic dependency upon those activities that involve the extraction and liquidation of raw natural resources and more dependency upon the creation of wealth through application of labor, skill and technological processes. The steps by which the region may attain this desired end are: (1) Discovery and development of new technology related specifically to low-cost hydro-electric power, to use of low-grade and waste materials from forest and farm, to the mineral resources existing in the region or capable of being economically imported; and (2) the stimulation of the necessary capital investment in plant and equipment through a national program appropriately designed for such purpose.

### In Administration, Management, and Protection of Forest Properties:

Of the total forest area tributary to Linn County, comprising about one million acres, half is national forest under administration and protection of the Forest Service. A small area is under administration and protection by the O&C Administration, and the remainder, comprising nearly but not quite half, is in private, State, County, or other Federal ownership, and though not under administration, is protected by private owners and the State, in conformity with the State forest fire laws.\* To summarize, the whole area is under protection and half of it is under administration also.

The only available criterion of administrative requirements is the experience of the Forest Service in administering the National forests. The gist of this has been obtained from a summation of personnel on the Columbia, Olympic, Rogue River, Snoqualmie, Umpqua and Willamette National Forests, and is to the effect that for areas similar to Linn County the national forests are using 2.4 year-round employees per 100,000 acres. This includes all categories of the year-long personnel - administrative, technical and clerical - and provides a degree of administrative and technical attention to the principal functions of wild-land management, including (1) general administration and planning, (2) improvement and maintenance (not development), (3) forest (timber) management, (4) recreation management, (5) wildlife management, (6) range management, and (7) protection.

<sup>\*</sup> A discussion of the forest fire protection system in effect in Oregon may be found on pages 56-58 of the Oregon State Agriculture Program to Meet the Impacts of War - Oregon State Land Use Planning Committee, May 1941

en a gross received of rear takensing and the total team to such the traction of a carefold on the traction of the carefold of the traction of the carefold of the regions? Carefold of the regions of the regions of the regions of the regions.

To name design of the common of the common of the common of the common of the particle of the common of the particle of the common of the common common of the common common of the common common of the common of t

a, This timilies less direct conducte december, uson broom activities that the extendition and inquidance of new natural rescurtos and fore dissending upon the creation of wealth through application of tanor, single and technologies process. The stage by wrish the region and technologies time to be acted by wrish the region and acted (") it seems.

to low cost hydro-electric power, to use of low-hads not waste materiels from four days and family to the high his second costs of the session of was relieved to the session of was relieved to fit the second costs and told sover recent in place and equivaried the the costs a mail took property second in place and securities the costs a mail took, property second in place and securities the case and second in place and second in costs.

In Addition of the action of the control of the control of the control of

Of the total forest ares tributed to that Go and, communities shout one edition forest, but it indicated forest and entries and protest in the entries. A email and it in the entries and treatment and protestion by the Great at the emails and the remainder, comparising nearly one feet and the remainder, respective nearly one for the half, in prayers and the state of the feet of the content to the the free the fire issue. The the black of the contents the the State freet fire issue. The state of the whole area is under protestion and half of it is sumer or delate areas as and the state of the content of the same.

The early svailabile emiterrion of shala introduce requirements is too early rience of the Forest Service in the initial first of restanding the finianal forests. The gist of this besten catained forms of respect on the following, Olympic, Regis River, Scotholin e. Happas and 'Hillonette Raulonel Forestor, said is so the effect that the first energies of the took the first one of the following perspect of the first are remained of the grant of the grant of the grant of the following perspect of about the first of the restance of the following perspect of about the said server to the restance of about the first one of about of the first one of the first one of about the first one of the first one of the first one of about of the first one of a standard of the first one of a standard of the first one of a standard one of the first one of the

t consultant of took fement itted in States on States to tenter of the consultant of

The amount of work that can be done by this much personnel is known to be inadequate. Within the past three years the Forest Service has made detailed analyses of its work loads and the personnel required to handle them, with the result that present personnel was shown to meet about 78% of existing requirements. Thus, about 3 year-long employees are required per 100,000 acres, and the Linn County forest area would need a total force of 30. This would provide slightly more intensive management than the national forests receive at present — not enough to care for the more intensive development and use which unquestionably will occur in the future, but sufficient to meet moderate standards for work which is now neglected but should be done. Similar standards and similar work loads are not out of line for the half-million acres of Linn County forests which are not under administration.

### SEASONAL (SHORT-TERM) EMPLOYMENT

### Recurrent Protective and Administrative Employment:

The short-term force now in use by the same group of national forests from which the employment ratio for year-round personnel was obtained now uses 5.5 short-term or temporary employees per 100,000 acres. These are mainly protective men, lookouts, firemen, lookout-firemen, fire assistants on ranger districts, and so forth, but include also a small number (about 1 per 500,000 acres) of recreation attendants, temporary scalers, and administrative guards.

The State, County, and private forest lands in Linn County are protected by an association of private owners (see footnote, page 10). In 1940 the association employed 28 men, so that the ratio of short-term employees to area is almost exactly the same as on the national forests - 5.6 per 100,000 acres.

The forces of which these ratios are an expression are skeleton forces. They provide two things: (1) A certain amount of "first-line" fire suppression, and (2) a nucleus of trained men around which to organize fire-fighting crews.

In practice a member of the protective force reaches a fire quickly, (often alone), and if possible controls it. This is "first-line". However, if the fire has grown to unmanageable proportions by the time he reaches it, the fireman obtains help-first from local people, chiefly loggers and ranchers, later from more and more remote sources of labor. An extremely large fire may require transporting labor, supplies, equipment and overhead several hundred miles.

Two characteristics of this fire organization are worth noting:
(1) The comparatively weak "professional" force in the first
line, and (2) the necessity to muster large forces of "pick-up"
labor at short notice whenever an emergency arises.

### The state of the s

The state of the s A STATE OF STATE

The organization has been strengthened materially by developing what may be called a "second-line". This consists of local cooperators with whom arrangements are made in advance. They may be logging crews, ranchers, residents or work crews. Through the advance arrangements they have equipment, are trained to some extent, and are available for fire fighting at short notice. Sometimes they are "first-line" but generally they come in a little later and support the "first-line". This "second-line" has demonstrated its worth time and again.

The organization was strengthened further when the CCC was established and put sizeable labor forces at nearly full disposal of fire fighting. Through training, carefully planned disposition of equipment, and a growing road system, the CCC boys became a first and second-line force acting rapidly in strength and gave a foretaste of what a strong first-line could do.

Even with these improvements, however, the two characteristics given above remained. Moreover, since war began CCC ranks have thinned and become nearly unavailable for forest work; numerous experienced short-term men have found jobs in war industry; and the sources of "pick-up" labor become less and less reliable. The cooperators remain, but "second-line" has its own place. Usually it cannot act quickly enough to replace "first-line" nor in sufficient strength to replace the "pick-ups" in a big emergency.

In 1941 when these conditions became serious, emergency appropriations made it possible to expand the "first-line" forces by hiring small crews and putting them in strategic locations. These crews were highly trained, well equipped, in excellent physical condition, and developed a high degree of truly professional spirit. Aside from an experimental crew or two they were the first really professional fire-fighters ever available in force for first-line suppression, and although various details remain to be worked out, the year produced much valuable experience and confirmed much that had hitherto been mainly theoretical.

The hope of fire-fighting organizations is always to establish control with the first-line force. Whenever this can be done the problems connected with pick-up labor do not arise; moreover since suppression forces must increase geometrically with the fire spread, the enormous cost of fighting big conflagrations is not incurred, and fire damage is held to a minimum. It has always been believed, therefore, that if the fire organization had fully adequate first-line forces, the total cost of forest fires could be materially reduced even though the first-line forces themselves cost considerably more than formerly. General conformation of this came in 1941, and as 1941 conditions will be aggravated in 1942, plans have been made for using the larger first-line forces again with either deficiency or emergency appropriations, and the information now available indicates that the system should be made permanent.

onstrated its worth time and sgain.
The organization was strengthened further when the CCC was established and but sincable labor forces at nearly full disposal.

lawer and "smal-base" and "smil-limit" and income has towal

or equipment, and a grorung road system, the UCC lays second a first and second-line force acting rapidly in strength and gave a foretacte of what a errong first-line could do.

Even with those improvements, bowever, the two coaracteristics given above remained. Morecver, since war began COC renks have thinned and occome nearly unaverlable for forest work; naments experienced short-term men beve found jobs in who industry; and the sources of "gick-up" laber become less and less and less andias occupantly in camot senain, out "second-line" has its can place. Housely it cannot act quickly enough to replace "I) ret-line" nor in sufficient strength to replace the "pick-ups" in a big en we

In 1941 when these conditions became surface, entryetry appropriations made it possible to expand the "wirst-line" forces by birding cost or order and publing them in strategic locations. These crows were highly trained, soil equipped, in excellent physical condition, and developed a high degree of truly professional swirtly. Aside from an experimental area or the tacy were the for first really professional first-lighters ever available in force for farst-line cappression, and although various details remain to be worked out, the year produced much valuable exerticate and confirmed much that had hitherto been mainly uncondicat.

The hope of fire-fighting organizations is alwars to establish control with the first-line force. Whenever this can be done for problems connected with pick-up laser do not rive; wereover tince suppression forces must increase geometrically which the fire spread, the enormous cost of fighting big conflagrations is not incurred, and fire damage is built to a minimus. It has

had fully adequate first-line forces, the total cost of forcet fires, ould be enter ally requesd even though the first-line

conformation of this came in 1941, and as 1941 conditions vill be aggreyated in 1942, flans have been made for using the larger

propriations, and the information now arailable indicates that

In Linn County the plans require a little more than twice the manpower formerly used for first-line, with an average of 12 men per 100,000 acres. Actually, the State and private lands need more forces than national forest because they are lower, dryer, contain more slash and fewer barrens, so that the indications are for 11 men per 100,000 acres on national forest and 13 men per 100,000 acres on other ownerships. The total short-term positions come to 120. This is justifiable, recurrent periodic (seasonal) work, and it is a minimum. It will not guard against material increases in slash or provide for more intensive administration, although it will provide a modicum of incidental maintenance for improvements.

### Recurrent Employment in Maintenance of Improvements:

The physical improvements by which a forest is developed and made accessible for purposes of protection, management, and utilization consist of roads, trails, telephone lines, camp and picnic grounds, water developments, stream improvements, fences, buildings of various kinds, erosion controls, shelters, corrals, measuring devices (weather stations, stream guages, traffic counters, fire finders), and the like. The actual construction or installation of such improvements is a principal source of non-recurrent employment, and will be discussed later, but once the improvements are actually installed they require maintenance and care and become a source of recurrent employment.

Several types of maintenance, e.g., painting buildings, recur periodically rather than annually, and in cases where the periods are rather long such maintenance could perhaps be classified as non-recurrent work. This, however, is merely a matter of definition, and for present purposes all maintenance is regarded as recurrent.

Maintenance is distinguished from reconstruction or "betterment" by the fact that maintenance does not affect the identity of the object maintained, whereas reconstruction produces an object which is new and different in some essential feature. Hence, reconstruction is usually undertaken on a project basis, occurs at indefinite and irregular intervals, and is regarded here as non-recurrent work.

្នាក់ ប្រទេសក្រុម នៃ ប្រជាពីសម្រេច ស្រុម ប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្ ប្រធានប្រធានប្រឹក្សា និង មហាប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រ «ប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប

ំនួន ក្រសួង ក្រសួង ក្រសួង និង ស្រាន់ ប្រសាធាន ប្រសួង ប្រសាធាន ប្រសួង ប្រសួង ប្រសួង ប្រសាធាន ប្រើប្រើប្រើប្រើប្ ក្រសួង ប្រើប្រើប្រើប្រទេស ប្រែការប្រាស់ ស្រាន់ ស្រាន់ ប្រសាធាន ប្រែការប្រែការប្រទេស ប្រែការប្រជាធាន ប្រើប្រើប ប្រើប្រើប្រើប្រើប្រើប្រើប្រទេស ប្រែការប្រជាធាន ប្រធាន ប្រែការប្រាប់ ប្រឹក្សា ប្រើប្រឹក្សា ប្រឹក្សា ប្រើប្រឹក្សា ប្រឹក្សា ប្តីប្រឹក្សា ប្រឹក្សា ប្ចិត ប្រឹក្សា 
AVAILABLE FOREST WORK - LINN COUNTY

Recurrent Work - Maintenance

	T	otal Man D	ays of Work	
	(1) Man Days per		(-)	
Class of Improvement	100,000 Acres per Yr (Nat'l Forest)			Tota
Class of Improvement	II (Nau-T Foreso)	roreso	Owicionip	1000
Fire Control	20	95	90	185
Timber Management	5	25	- Samo produ	25
Wildlife	5	25	40.0	25
Recreation	70	335	dering grade.	335
Range	opp ees	gang kandi	April MIRIS	gland differe
Administrative	65	310	Ometrodição	310
Transportation System	480	2305	2210	4515
Communication System	75	335	320	655
Total	715	3430	2620	6050

(1) Data from Willamette National Forest.

(2) Data from (1) extended to Nat'l Forest land on area basis.

(3) Data from (1) extended to other ownerships on area basis; blanks in column are due to assumption there is no maintenance work of the character indicated on these ownerships at present.

The volumes of forest work given in table 6 may be defined as the amounts necessary to keep the existing physical improvements in good working order. They originate entirely in the physical improvements in actual existence and therefore are unlikely to remain constant. Instead, they will increase because the physical plant will be enlarged, and this enlargement will produce additional needs for maintenance. The work volumes in table 6 may therefore be regarded as irreducible minima. On one hand, if the work is not done damage will result to existing physical improvements, while on the other, it is altogether probable that additional maintenance will be necessitated by additional improvements.

A characteristic of much of the maintenance work shown in table 6 is that it must be done during certain periods of each year. This is especially true of maintenance for roads, trails and telephone lines, which comprises 85 per cent of the work indicated.

And the second of the second o

A CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF A CONTROL OF A

្នាស់ ស្ត្រី ស្ត្រ ស្ត្រី ស្ត Work of this kind cannot accumulate from year to year and be made available for unemployment relief. On the contrary, if it is postponed the improvements deteriorate, finally become useless, and the work disappears.

About 90 per cent of the work given in table 6 would ordinarily be done in spring, summer and fall. A large proportion is done in spring to put roads, trails and telephone lines in working order for the oncoming fire and recreation seasons. Maintenance tapers off in midsummer and again in winter. Considered as a single activity it cannot be spread uniformly over the year.

### Non-recurrent Employment:

Much forest work is done on a project or job basis either because it does not recur after being finished or because budget and fiscal requirements make that the most convenient way. Examples of work that is often done on this basis are: (1) Construction; e.g., buildings, roads, telephone lines, recreation developments, check dams, contour ditches, fences; (2) cultural operations; e.g., planting, seeding, pruning, thinning; (3) improvement operations; e.g., relocation, reconstruction, realignment, hazard reduction, and control of insects, disease, and rodents.

Most of these types of work result from capital investment and create needs for maintenance - a source of employment which occurs either annually or periodically.

A main difference between yearly seasonal work (recurrent) and non-recurrent work is that the former cannot be picked up or laid down practically at will. It must be done periodically at a certain time and place or the chance to do it disappears. It cannot accumulate during a busy period or a time of low funds and be done later. Non-recurrent work, however, can be put off, permitted to accumulate, and once undertaken can within reason be terminated when desired. It is true that allowing some work to pile up is unsound practice and that some non-recurrent work, e.g., control of insect epidemics, is emergent, but this does not eliminate the general difference between the two types of work, and the difference is fundamental. Because of it, much non-recurrent work can be accumulated and become a source of employment during depressions.

As properties, the forests of Linn County are similar to a tract of fertile but uncleared farm land in that their full potentialities cannot be realized until some development and improvement takes place. Except for limited improvements that have been made to facilitate administration and protection, Linn County's forests are much as nature produced them —— raw, difficult of access, out of balance in respect of growing stock, replete with dangerous fire hazards, and in short, unfit for the flexible continuous management that would bring them to a high pitch of permanent productivity and minimize losses caused by fire, pests, and inaccessibility.

. The this among od anot solar who hall should not some by year alight fid.

The property of this and the control of the contr

About 90 joy cont efficae and Hiven in toble 6 woold oil marily to come in applie of the same and soll of the same and soll of the same of

Stand deviced enter increme on hemolical or leader beautiful different factor for beautiful filmed and the factor for the content of the content block of the content filmed for the content filmed for the content filmed for the content for the content for the content for the content filmed filmed for the content filmed 
reduced that a state of the series that and the series are

and during with leadings and district from the carrit send to from the first of the

numer of the time of the time of the control of the

As percentian, the formers in final County and armidual as sumble

tessed plant. Example for himites define evanuate that here been asset to see plant in seed as the seed as the seed to see the

The work required to put these forest areas in shape for fairly intensive management and use, also to eliminate various existing deficiencies in the condition of growing stock, in the habitats of wildlife and in fire hazards is given in table 7.

### TABLE 7 Available Forest Work - Linn County

### Non-recurrent Work

Activity or Class of Work	Total Man Days fo All Ownerships
Fire Control Improvements	200,900
Timber Management	818,300
Wildlife Management Improvements	13,500
Recreation Improvements	60,000
Range Improvements	2,500
Administrative Developments	25,200
Misc. Surveys & Maps	25,200
Transportation System	510,500
Communication System	25,200
Total	1,681,300

Table 7 covers direct work only and contains no indication of indirect employment either in service industries, in provision of housing, or that which would result from the necessary purchases of machinery, tools, instruments and materials. Also the term "man day" means a day of eight hours on the job by a proficient industrious workman.

The amounts of work given in table 7 are temporarily unprovable in several categories either because precise inventories are not available or because, as in the case of recreation improvement, the estimates have involved judgments of population growth or other futures. However, within the limits of its accuracy, the amount of work in table 7 will provide a basic network of permanent utilization and general purpose roads, an adequate communication system and enough buildings, surveys and maps. It will improve the main streams as habitats for game fish, provide holding ponds, lake surveys and the beginnings of game management. It will thin and prune all the second growth that requires these operations, reforest depleted areas, reduce or isolate the snag patches and, as well as can be foreseen, provide improvements for public recreation sufficient to meet the needs until about 1960.

ు. ఈ ప్రధానం ఇవ్వారు కోర్యాక్ష్ల కోర్యాక్ష్లు ప్రధానం రాజాక్ష్ణ మండ్రాక్ష్ణ కోర్యాక్ష్ణ కోర్యాక్ష కోర్యాక్ష్ణ కోం A DE A PROPERTIE AND A PROPERTIES AND A STATE OF THE SAME AND A STATE OF THE S with the side of . . . . . is no right want to bish to the i denimorouser en de contributor . (.00, 39 hot is notista and all near te no estimaco 28 35 35 5 5 5 A 1,2 1,19 a aside the care to meet the arms n organism in the control of the con report that a title a size a transplace of the t នាំស្រង់ខ្លាំង ខេត្ត ខេត្ 18250 The state of the second contract of the second seco · the substitute of the room state and the state of the days of the goden with an one is various in the Transport out to the thinking of the physical process of the contract of the c · P . Op projet a bloco statisting limb V is From the finishing the state of the contract of the state His first to the second of the This much work is about equivalent to what 20 full strength CCC companies could accomplish in ten years, using normal amounts of machines and equipment, although the work need not be done by CCC, and it need not be done in ten years. Other types of work organization would be satisfactory and six or twelve or twenty years or any other reasonable period could be adopted, provided it was kept in mind that if the work was not done fairly soon, part e.g., some thinning and pruning, would disappear, and elimination of certain deficiencies would not occur in time to be beneficial. During whatever period was adopted the need for recurrent maintenance would build up behind construction, thereby increasing the quantities given in table 6. The rate at which this would occur would depend upon how rapidly maintenance—requiring improvements were installed.

The nature of the improvements which the work in table 7 would make is such that it is impossible to foresee what would occur after they were installed. Since the work would put the whole forest area in condition for a type of management which if judged by present day practices would appear fully satisfactory to some and visionary to others, it might be believed that completion of a work program of the dimensions given would develop the area as much as necessary and by thus terminating capital investment reduce the opportunities for employment. Commonly, a given series of developments for production reaches a point where more cannot be used. At this point the series goes on a maintenance basis and the large amount of employment furnished by capital investment reduces to the smaller amount supportable by maintenance.

The question in Linn County is whether the work shown in table 7 would exhaust the need for development and so reduce the employment to whatever maintenance would support. This question cannot receive a certain answer simply because it is impossible to predict the future. It is true that a series of capital investments culminates and subsides, but it is also true that another series becomes necessary. There is no real end to this and no real end to so-called non-recurrent work even though defects in the general economy prevent undertaking it and prevent realizing its possibilities for employment. Thus it is impossible to predict whether employment in Linn County's forest area would decline when the work given in table 7 has been finished or whether it would increase. Doing the work at all presupposes changes in public policy in conditions of employment and ownership, in markets, in population shifts and the like which, in themselves, might necessitate an increased scale of employment and in any case make it impossible to settle on an employment base that can be projected with assurance very far into the future. However, it can be said that the amount of work that Linn County's forests could furnish will not increase indefinitely because a forest could be over-developed, over-managed, and overmanned the same as a farm. An indication of the practical limits of employment may be obtained perhaps from German forests which "have been managed on a sustained yield basis and constituted a

work is about equivalent for what 20 fall atrangth CCC of monthes and equipment, although the work head not be done in the work head not be done by CCC, and it need not be done in the work organization would be done in the years. 'Ather types of twenty years or any edher reasonable period could be alopted provided it was kept in aind that if the work was not date fairly soon, part 6.5. some thinning and premise, "ould disappet, and elimination or certain deficienties would not bour in tume to be beneficial. Buring whatever ner od was adopted the pecurrent mainterance would build up benind construction, the grantities given her od was adopted the pecurrent mainterance would build up benind construction, thereby increasing the grantities given he table o. The nate of waich true would depend upon how report. As match years would depend upon how report. As as a requiring ingrovements were installed.

The gardine of the improvements which the work in table 7 minin make is such that it is impuspible to nor over ract would occur as the that it is impuspible to nor over would out the whole forest area in condition for a type of management which it judy ed by present day practices would appear in the which it is sine independent to others, it might be builted it that complicition of a work program of the dimensions given would devalue incomplation of a work program of the dimensions given would devalue income the copies of the dimension of the copies for employment of the copies for employment. Occarely, investment reserves of converty, a given series of converty.

of espitel investment reduces to the eneller enough supportable

ar arbits will and huse scribbs abidates of estator of estator

 major source of livelihood for permanent communities for many generations".\*

The average employment in the State Forests of Prussia for the period 1926-34 was 1.61 days per year per acre of timbered area. In the State Forest of Bavaria (1924-33) employment was 1.89 days per annum per acre of timbered area. In Wurttemberg (1925-32) the figure was 2.81, and in Brunswick (1928-33), it was 1.62. In presenting these data, Sparhawk states that hand work is prevalent in practically all phases of German forestry operations, and in view of this it is possible that the German employment figures represent maxima which American forests will be unable to surpass.

<sup>\*</sup> The quotes and all subsequent data on German forests are from "Forests and Employment in Germany", W. N. Sparhawk, U.S.D.A. Circular 471, July, 1938.

ក្រុមប្រជាពល់ ស្រុម នេះ បានស្រាស់ នេះ ប្រាស់ ស្រុក ស្រុក ស្រុស្ស ស្រុក ស្រុក ស្រុក ស្រុក បានសម្រេច ប្រាស់ ប្រាស ស្រុក ស្ Table 8, a summary, has been constructed by making various assumptions which reduce the various unlike elements of employment to fairly common terms. The assumptions given in the footnotes to the table are crude, but cannot be much improved because the necessary information is not available, but as long as they are stated it seems permissible to make them in order to provide a few comparisons. Also, table 8, even disregarding inaccuracies in some of its categories is emphatically not a preview of what anyone supposes is going to happen in Linn County. It is simply a representation of what would be possible there under certain conditions, among which are the following:

1. Sustained yield management of the entire timber resource, including Federal, private and other ownerships. In theory perhaps this management would have begun in 1934, the year in which the Forest Resource Survey data were issued, but practically there has not been a cumulative overcut since then and the full cut could have started any time. The first single year's overcut appeared in 1940 (323 million).

A minimum requirement would be ownership policies sufficiently uniform to permit not only sustained yield itself but also integrating timber management in the North and South Santiam working circles.

- 2. Local conversion of all logs. Forty-one per cent of the work indicated for the ten-year period is derived from conversion and as this is detached from the log source, any part of it or all could be removed from Linn County by shipping logs outside.
- 3. The entire forest area would be under permanent multiple purpose administration and provided with first-line protection forces at least equal to those being provided during the war emergency. Attention of the administration would not be confined to timber. It would also recognize other forest resources like recreation, range and wildfire, and be able to give them reasonable development and care.
- 4. The entire area would be permanently developed, especially with a permeating road system, so that selective management of the entire timber stand and of other resources too, if necessary, would be feasible.

Under these conditions all except the non-recurrent work would result in employment that would be stable insofar as stability can be guaranteed by the permanency of the supporting resource. The volume of non-recurrent might decline a little but is more likely to increase. Of the total amount, about 59 per cent, comprising all elements except conversion, is physically inseparable from the forest and the soil and cannot be done elsewhere than in Linn County. Speaking in general, this 59 per cent would be devoted to the growth, care and harvest of the various

e marie da la comercia de  la comercia de la comercia de la comercia de la comercia del la comercia de  la comercia de  la comerc

calle langua acade e a char la servicio de la compansión 
tani, Le atulò te più amenjamoni, en em la 120 ille te àtmongre, bomeri, et timme e livri di sò andre à negre en e en en est e sont e sont incere en e empere cuin, el indimenti e elemente el alla quat te dun me canà por e typo time di entite de manere de minore ille que est incompany en entitories me

The project the content of a section of the content 
For early a comparation of rother and in den of mile of the configuration of the configuratio

75

Table 32 (or Table 8)

# Capacities for Yearly Direct Forest Employment - Linn County, Oregon

Total	Non-Recurrent(a)	Recurrent, ) Maintenance)	Recurrent, Pro- tective, Administrative	Administration) Management Protection )	Conversion	Harvest	Class of Work
3,007	672 (1400) (c)	25 (50) (c)	55 (120) (c)	30	1,235	990	Equivalent Number of Employees Required on Yearly Basis - 250 Days
406	149 (b)	6 (b)	12	ω	131	105	All Clas  : Average No.  : Employees  : per 100,000  : Acres  : (2)
80,065	17,900	715	1,530 (b)	800	32,845	26,275	All Classes of Work (a) rage No.: ployees: Average Number 100,000: Man Days per Acres: 100,000 Acres (2): Gross Acres (3)
298,845	84,065 (d)	3,430	7,350 (b)	3,750 (d)	111,250	89,000	National Forest Land
452,985	84,065 (d) 168,130 22	2,620	7,050 (b)	3,750 (d)	197,500	158,000	250 Days Other Ownership
751,830 100	168,130	6,050	7,050 (b) 14,400(b) 2	7,500	308,750	247,000	Total : % : (6) : (7)
100	22	۳	2	ш	41	<u>u</u>	(7)

The non-recurrent work in table 7 is arbitrarily assigned to a ten-year period.

<sup>(</sup>b) (a) Calculated for an employment period of 120 work days per year.

Figures in parenthesis are numbers of employees required for a season of 120 work days per year.

<sup>&</sup>lt;u>a</u> c Half the total is arbitrarily assigned to each major ownership group.

Table 8 used as reference in Appendix 1.

. .

Control of Section 1 to 100 to

.

100 TO 10

forest crops. In make-up, it is nearly but not precisely comparable to the employment in German forests for which figures were quoted above.

The work in care and harvest would employ the equivalent of about 1,772 year-long workers, of whom 990 (56%) would be engaged in harvest and 782 (44%) in development, in maintenance and in protective and cultural work. Harvest would yield about .38 man days employment per year per acre of commercial timber land, the other work about .30 man days per acre per year. The total, .68 man days per acre is much less than the employment furnished by the German state forests, but a word of caution is needed against regarding employment as indicative of relative accomplishment because of the extensive use of machinery in American forests.

per acreman and green green. The artel, .45 that the start that the sum to be applicated by a start the start against the contitional forces.

Use of relative accomplishment.

# HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE PROGRAM AS PART OF POST-WAR PLAN FOR LINN COUNTY

The objectives of this program are:

- (1) To provide complete medical and dental care for every individual residing in Linn County.
- (2) To inaugurate a public health program embracing all the principles of preventive medicine, sanitation, and public health education.
- (3) To completely correlate the preventive medicine or health program with the remedial program in such a way that the two above objectives will work as one in attaining the goal.

Such a program could be supervised by a Director, and all departmental heads could be responsible to him. It is contemplated that there would be two main divisions in the program; namely, the Health Department and the Medical and Dental Service Department.

# I. Health Department

The Health Department could be made up of the following:

- A. Public Health Director
- B. Assistant Public Health Director, who would in turn closely supervise the Engineering Department.
- C. Engineering Dopartment
  - 1. Qualified Sanitary Engineer
  - 2. 3 Sanitarians
  - 3. 1 Milk Sanitarian
- D. Nursing Division
  - 1. Nursing Superintendent
  - 2. 20 Public Health Nurses
- E. 4 Clerks

# II. Medical and Dental Service Section

The Medical and Dental Service Section could be made up of a Medical Director, who would not only be responsible to the Director of the entire program, but also to a Medical Advisory Board made up of doctors chosen from the

solve and were fad ab bas two them adolymps shivery of (i)

- (2) Is insupercrate a privile health program astrocing as in the insupercrate of programme washoon, as as in the section of th
  - (7) Fo completely corrected view passworters or blood the progress as seen at the many tent that progress as seen at any many tent that the collections of many tent the tent of the police the police that the progress of the tent and the tent of the police that the tent of the police that

Lieb a program obout the supervised has a threaten, and all each on the content of the content o

The smoother that a guessian ed block amusimmed sideon ent

a. And stants. Pipped and the Decorbors was mounded to

and market in the company of the war

T. Qualified Santrony Vacinious. I

Controller 2 E

- 117,0001 -

1

1. Marsing Superinter: http://

A. 20 Fauta Fadith Forman.

1. Median you bear Decry wished ..

The section of Demon, Juny too Section continued but Israelous care of the Section care of the Section of the S

general staff. It is contemplated that it would be necessary to have 50 physicians, plus 15 specialists, including pediatricians, gynecologists, opthalmologists, ear, nose and throat specialists, urologists and dermatologists.

### A. Clinics

The medical care program could be operated on a clinic basis throughout the county. The personnel of each clinic would be the following: a pediatrician, a general practitioneer, a gynecologist, and dentist, with two clinic nurses.

This might be the basic unit. Each unit would be designed to take care of a population of 1500. In certain areas it might be necessary to have more than one unit. In other words, with a population of 3,000 people, it would be necessary to combine two units in one clinic.

### B. Health Center

The health center might be comprised of a hospital, out-patient clinic, and laboratory. The laboratory would serve not only the hospital but also the Health Department. This center should be located at Lebanon and would be considered as the medical center for the entire county. All surgery and hospital cases would be taken care of at this center by a specially trained staff of physicians, surgeons and specialists. Since there are also medical centers at both Salem and Corvallis, it might be necessary occasionally to call in consultants from those centers. This could be done on a fee basis and a special item be set up in the budget for payment of such fees. There should also be in connection with the health center an ambulance service which would bring the patients to the health center from the different district clinic offices and other sections of the county.

Attached to this proposed plan is a schematic diagram showing the three different divisions and the lines of authority. The 20 nurses in the Health Department could each be assigned to a district corresponding to the district clinics, and she would be in charge of the clinic nurses serving the district clinics. The Public Health Director and Medical Director would correlate their work so that a complete integration of all activities would be centered about the health center at Lebanon.

The state of the s

tops on way on as provents noted by occurated an estimate for a status of the state 
The state of the sine of the state of the st

AND THE CONTROL OF THE THE TABLE OF THE STATE OF THE STAT

naintes actiques destructions a set and abundance state of Scale state of Scale state of State state of State state of State parameters. The world observed with a set of second country of the set of second second state of second seco

tants would be applied a an placed double than at the activity of the activity of the activity of the content o

# BUDGET

Director	\$10,000			
Health Department				
Public Health Director Assistant Public Health Director Sanitary Engineer Sanitarians - 3 @ 2000 Milk Sanitarian Nursing Supervisor Public Health Nurses - 20 @ 1800 Clerks - 4 Travel	6,000 4,600 3,600 6,000 2,400 2,400 36,000 6,200 24,000			
Total Health Department				
Medical and Dental Clinic Service				
Medical Director	\$ 6,000			

Medical Director	\$ 6,000
Doctors - 65 Average @ 5000	325,000
Dentists - 20 Average @ 3600	72,000
Clinic Nurses - 40 Average @ 1600	64,000
Health Center	
Hospital, Laboratory & Out-Patient	5
Department	275,000
Ambulance Service	12,000
Travel	24,000

Total Medical and Dental Clinic Service

778,000

101,200

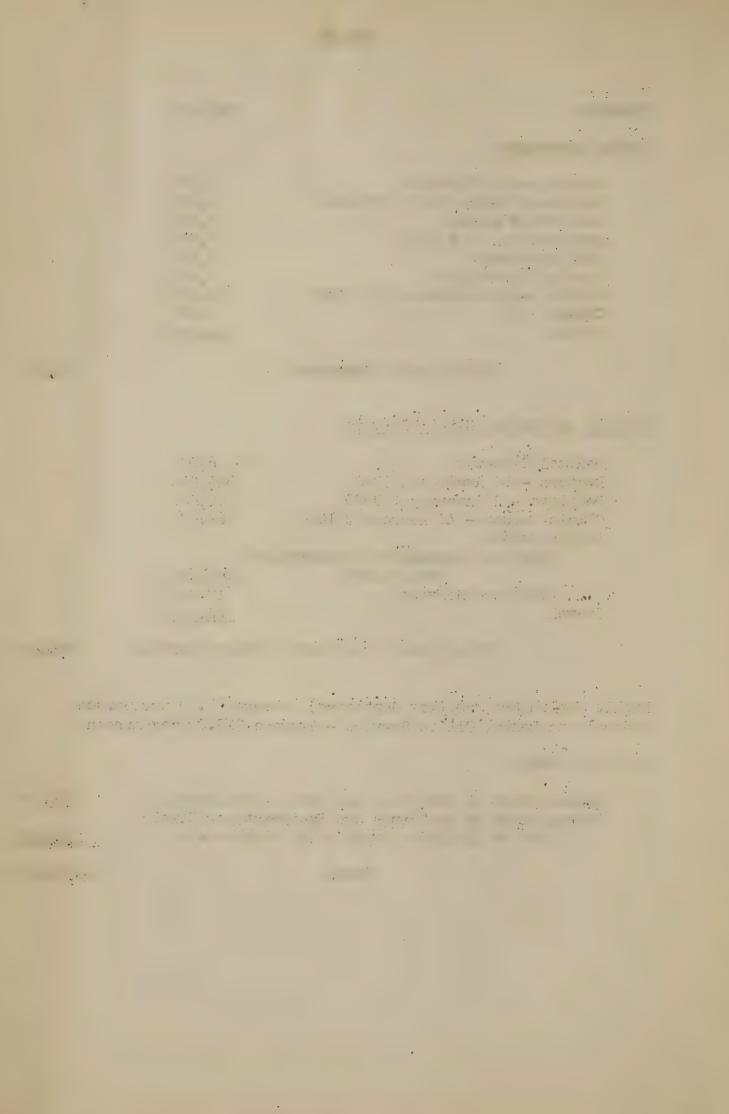
Public Health Program (Tax Supported) Average \$3.00 per person Medical and Dental Clinic Service - Average \$25.00 per person

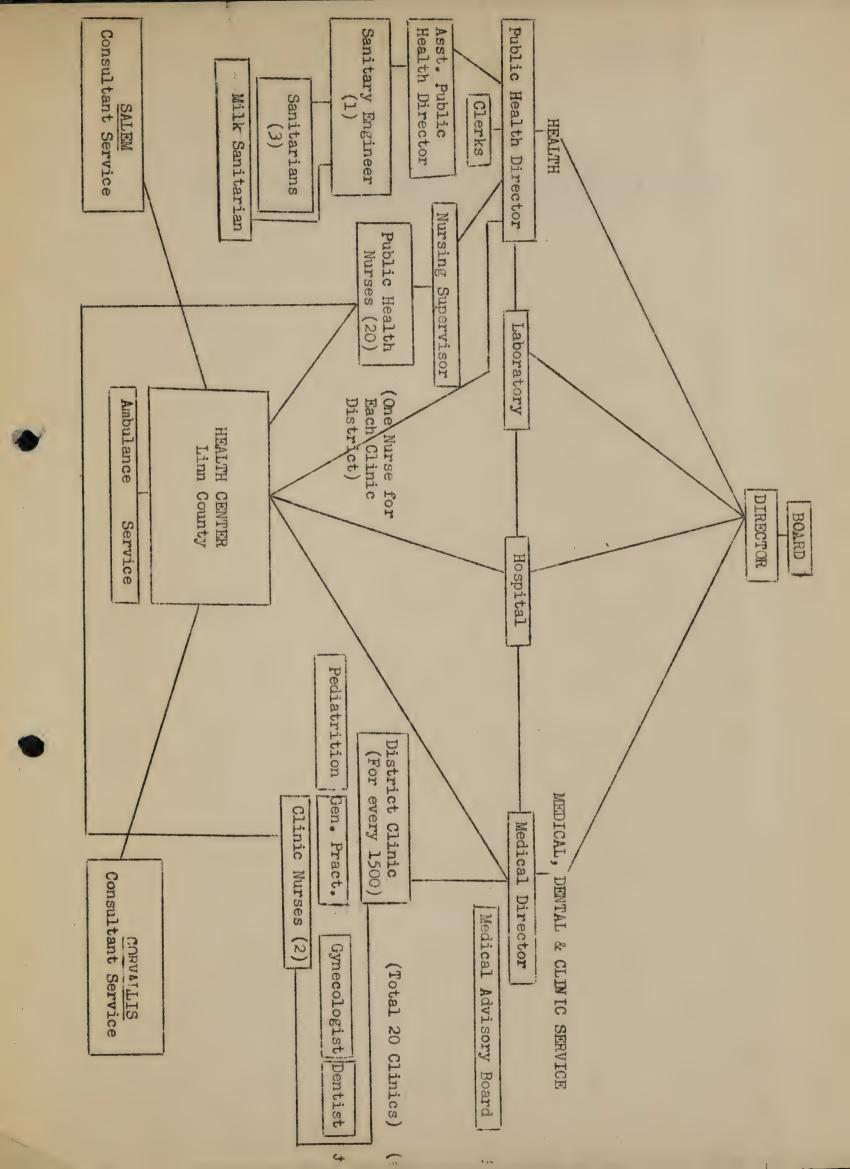
# Building Costs:

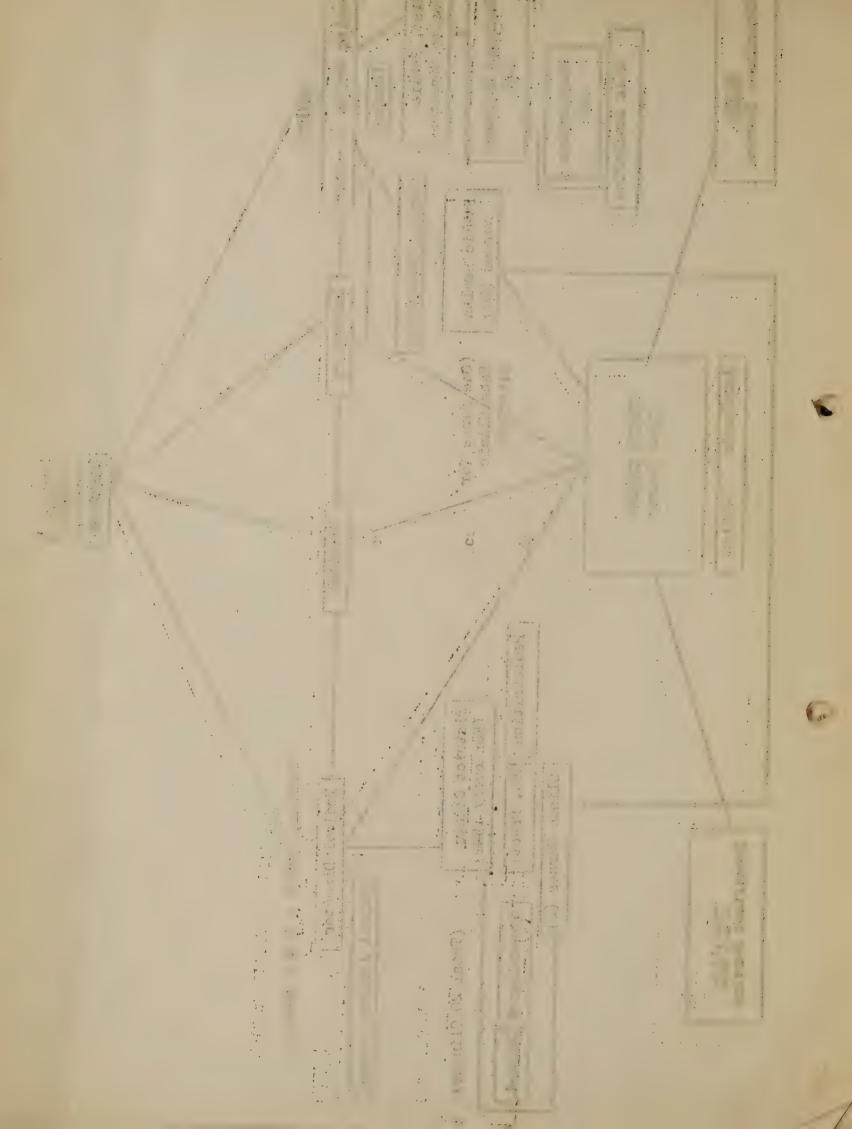
Initial Cost	of Hospital (180	Beds) - Estimated	720,000
		Equipment per Clinic	
Unit at	\$10,000 - Total	of 20 Units	200,000

TOTAL

\$1,799,200







Report by La Follette Senate Committee on Education and Labor on "Employer's Association and Collective Bargaining in California". (To be included in final draft.) i y throng

Report by Lo. Following Senate Committee on Ideastion and Labor on "Employages Association and Collective Dargelning in Collfornia" (To be included in Clasi durits)

